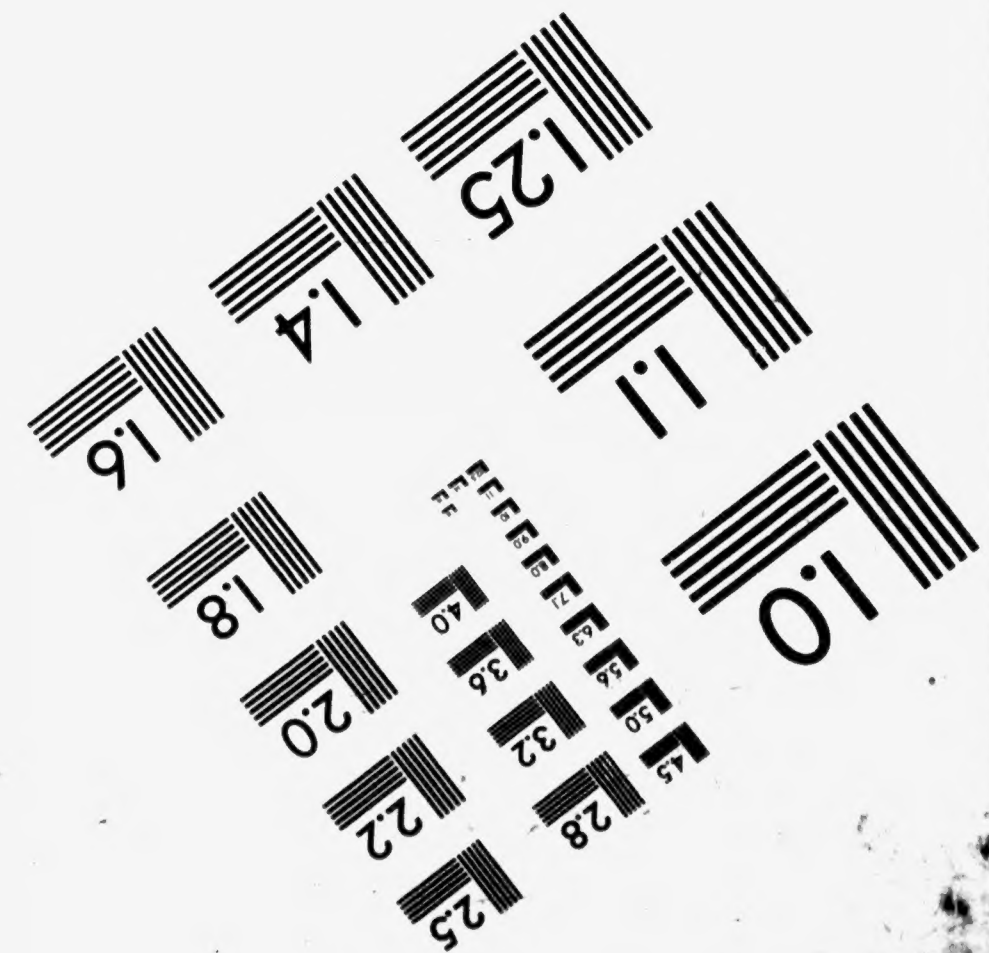
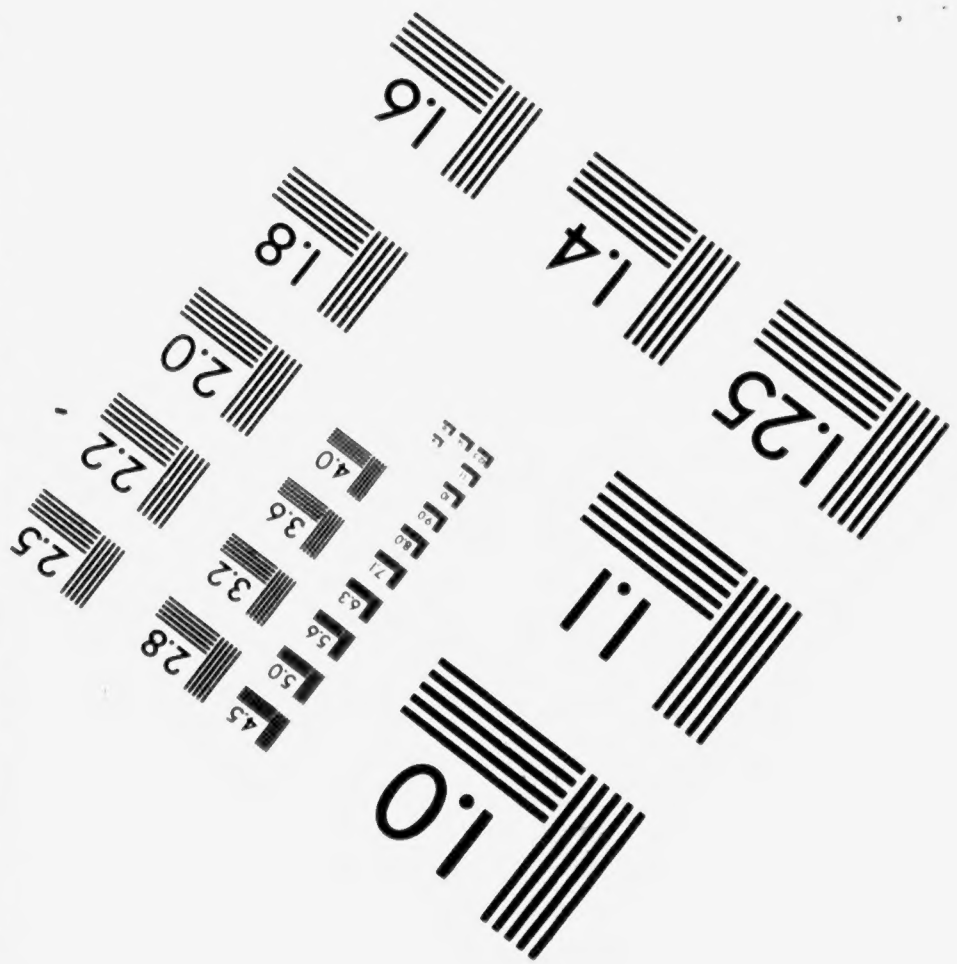
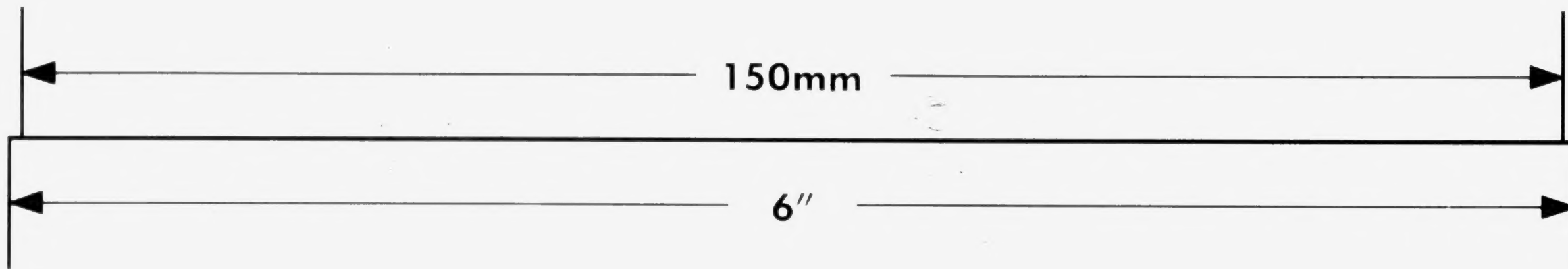
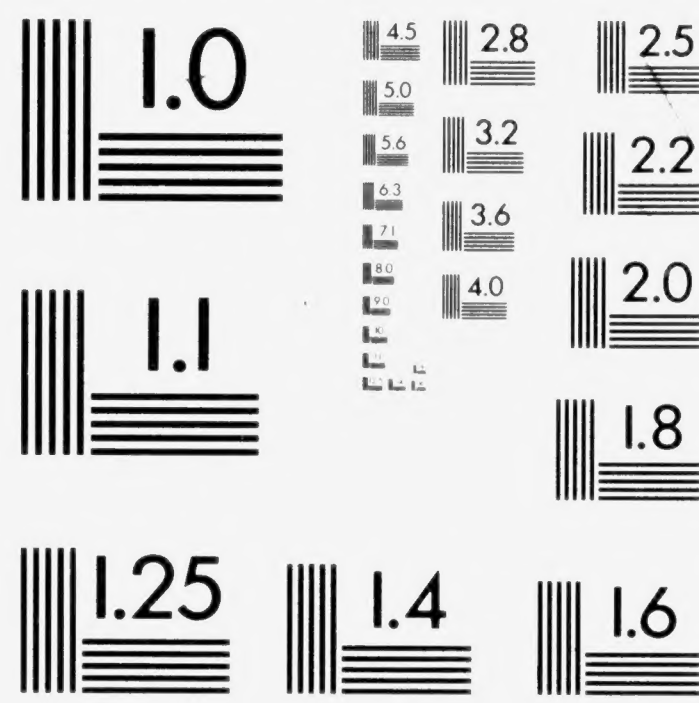
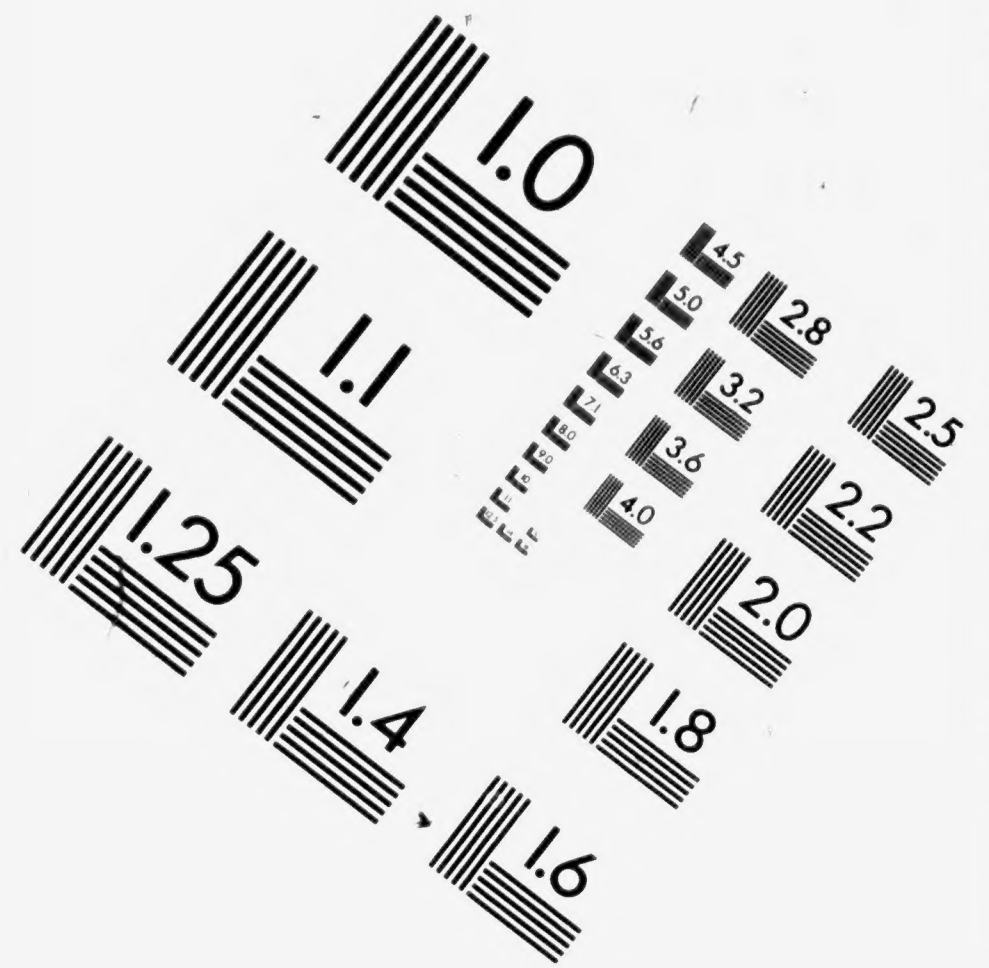
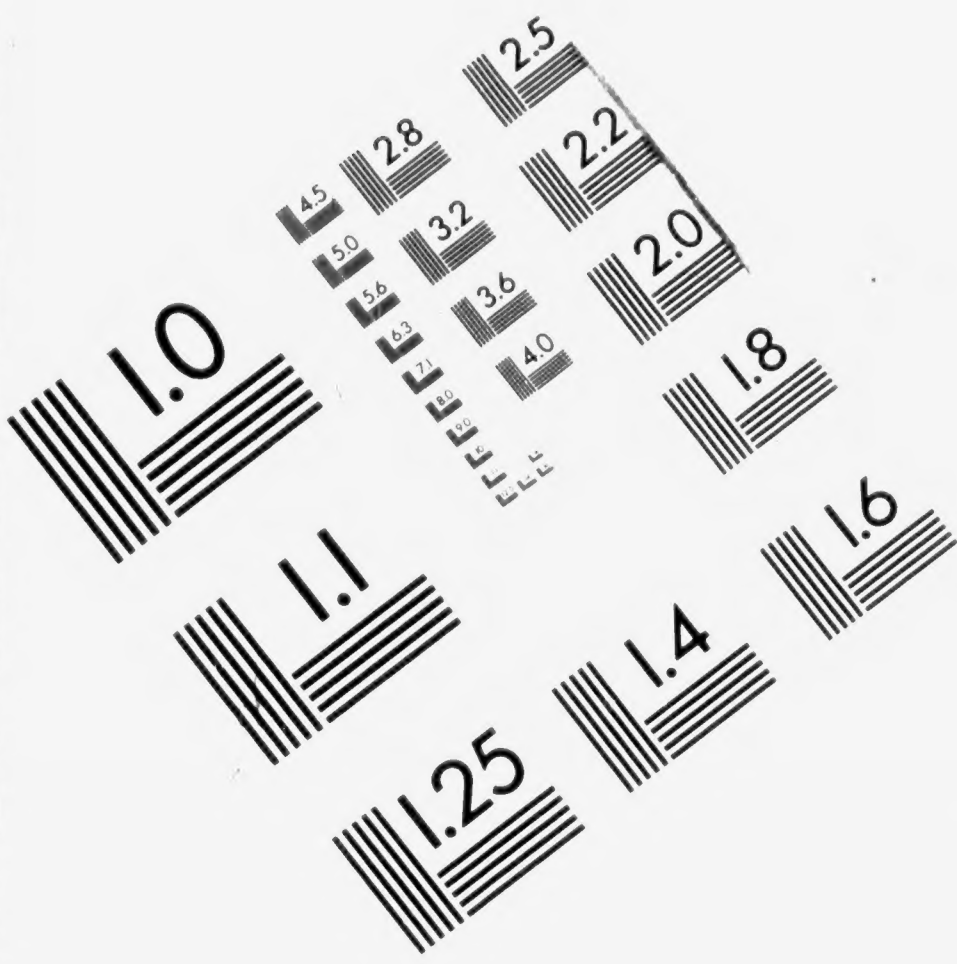


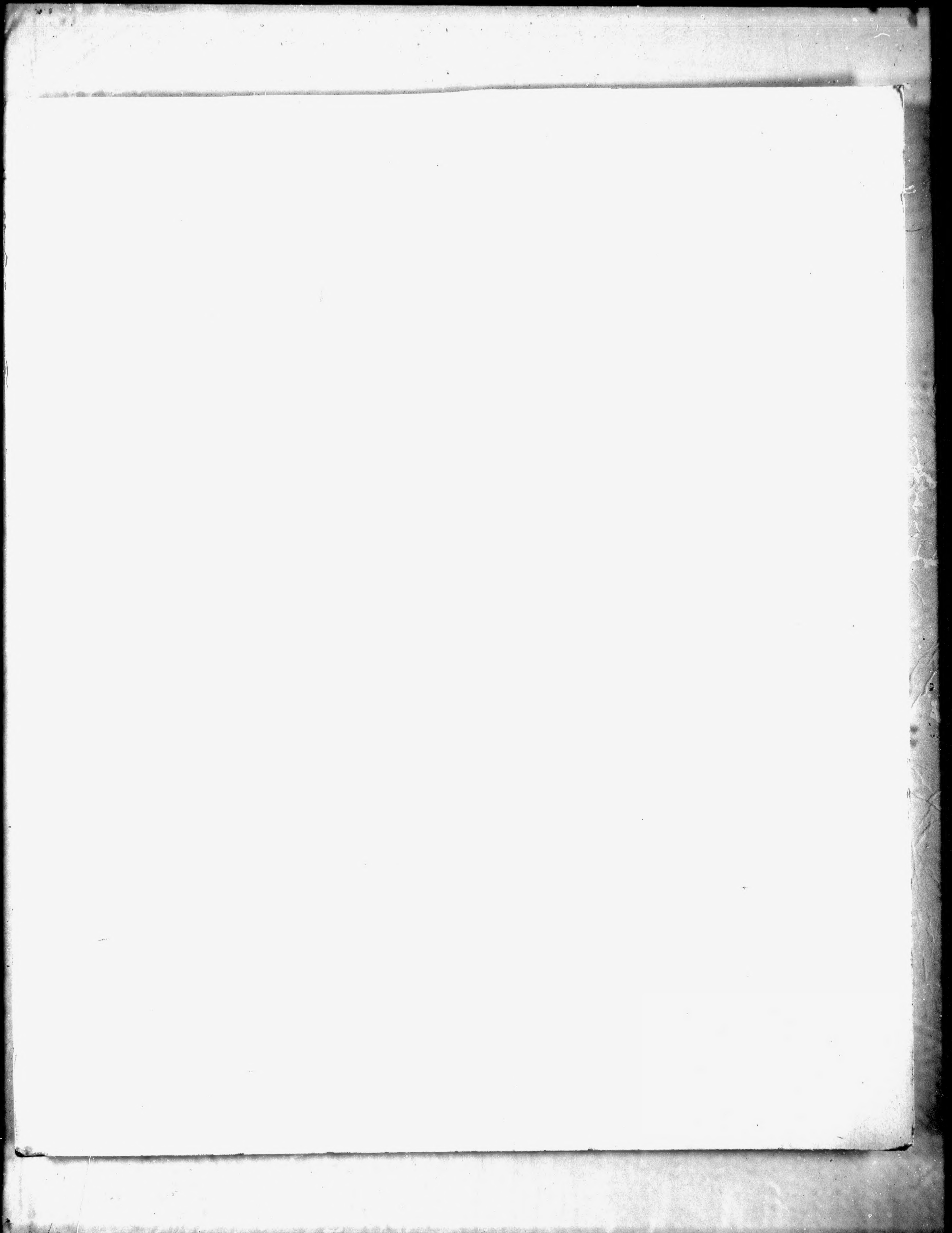
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

43

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Mc Adams 2-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8/25/00 10X

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-518-015-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

41821 43

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward - Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson - Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William - Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. - Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William - Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds - Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob - Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph - Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph - Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison - Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo - Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph - Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer - Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William - Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel - Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David - Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John - Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry - Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert - Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin - Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin - Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin - Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry - Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton - Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John - Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James - Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George - Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah - James, Minus
29. James, Richard - Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle - Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett - Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard - Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards	
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
13th United States Colored Infantry	
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards	
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 43

10th United States Colored Infantry

Booker, Henry – Carter, William

106

Booker, Henry

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96146	26
2	5-5-97387	27
3	5-5-97473	28
4	5-5-97572	29
5	5-5-97675	30
6	5-5-97773	31
7	5-5-97872	32
8	5-5-97972	33
9	5-5-98069	34
10	5-5-98160	35
11	5-5-98253	36
12	5-5-98342	37
13	5-5-98433	38
14	5-5-98520	39
15	5-5-98667	40
16	5-5-98843	41
17	9069515	42
18	3252025	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: N. 45. C. J. 63.

See also

NOVA 2

0787 381 2011
1909457 - Post
\$1919694 33 mm

A. M. Evans
Est.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Eastville Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Orange Island

By whom Capt Nelson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged at Hicks, Va.,
Genl. Joseph Baltimore M.D.
Dec. 12/65 on Surgeon's certificate
of disability and final statement
from. Notice received
July 1866.

(338g)

J. H. Ames

Copyist.

13 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper
Private, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where *Eastville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *Slave, Sec. 1145, Ch. 63.*

Eastville

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzill

(858)

Copyist.

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Wm N. Booker
Serg't, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive List*

Book mark : _____

Sitler

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Booker
Serg't, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Book mark : _____

Sitler

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Hampton Gen Hosp*
since March 23 - 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *General Hosp'l*
since March 23rd 1864.

Book mark: _____

C. S. Rozzelle
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hoop since*
March 23^d 1864.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
00

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Genl Hoos March*
23/64 - Slave -

Book mark:

C. J. Rozzell
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave
Gen Hoop since Mch 23/64

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pooler
for *him*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen. Hoop since*
March 27/65

Book mark:

D. J. Griffick

(858)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker
for *pi*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospital since
March 27, 1865*

Book mark:

P. J. Gifford
(858) Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospital since*
March 27, 1865

Book mark:

P. J. Giffith
(858) Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In M. A. Men. Hospital
since March 27, 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
for *Co. A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In U. S. Gen. Hospit*
since March 27, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Cuffin
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In M. A. Gen. Hosp'l*
since March 27, 1865

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

(358)

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for dis-*
-ability at U. S. Gen Hospt.
Baltimore Md. Dec 12th 1865
Notice received Jan. 28th 1866

Book mark:

W. A. ...

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 22
B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Booker
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date 1866 .

Last paid to 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 12"
1865. at Hicks Genl. Hosp.
Balk. Med. for disability

Book mark: V173. P81. 73. V44. P49. 77

(361)

Waddington
Copyist.

Booker Henry
_____, Co. _____, *10* Reg't *USC Inf*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Reader* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *27* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cromey Island*
The *28* day of *Nov* 1863

Witness: *W A Mitchel* *Henry + Elizabeth*

No 14
45-160-67863

65
See 11-15-040-0163

Bo
No. *10-26-8-2*
By *Booster Sperry*
Volunteered at *Cromey Island N.J.*
November 28 1863
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
(To be made out in duplicate.)
Sperry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Henry Booker*

Co A 10th U.S.C.
born in *Eastover*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirtieth*

day of *October* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Booker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craven Dale*

this *28* day of *Nov* 186*3*

BEFORE *me J A Nelson*

Henry Booker
(mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Elliot
a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Booker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *6* feet *2* inches high.

John A Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Col. Zent Regiment of *U.S. Col* Volunteers,
George Heppenheim RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd St 10th U.S.C.

Exam to 15 March 1865
Spec of Glaciers
Exam to 6. 11 March 1865
Challis mfg day - in charge to house
Return to day
p. 8

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Trans to 10 Ward Jan 9 1865

Geo J Harris

Trans to 6th Ward Jan 11 1865

Chas M. [unclear] - in Charge 10 Ward

Returned to duty
Jan 8

Hospital Number 3555- 107

Name Henry H. Booker

Age 28 Nativity Eastern Shore Va

Married or Single Married

Residence Eastville Va

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Wife. Betsy Booker
Fortress Monroe

Rank Sgt Co. A Regiment 10th Regt

When admitted August 17 1864

From what source Camp Hamilton

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Chronic Rheumatism
& General Debility*

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....
Date.....
Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged from
Service December 13'

Hospital Number 1319

Name Henry C. Baker

Age 29 Activity Cast Iron Worker

Married or Single Married

Residence Easton, Va.

Post Office address of } Easton, Va.
wife or nearest relative. } Hampton Va.

Rank Pr. Co. 10 Regiment U.S.

When admitted Oct 28 5

From what source Post Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Hicks G.H.
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

1865

Wm. R. G. O.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 16 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Croker
a *Private Co. 1*
10th Reg't of *Inf. C. T.*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md., Dec. 4, 1865.

APPROVED.

Wm. R. G. O.
Est. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Dec. 4, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK

Abner D. Jones
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.) _____, 186

Wm. R. G. O.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private *Henry Booker*, of Captain *J. P.*
Bostwick's Company, (A.) of the *10th* Regiment of the United States
Co. *Vols* was enlisted by *Col. Nelson* of
the *10th* Regiment of *Army Island*
on the *30th* day of *October*, 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
Eastville in the State of *Virginia* is *seventy seven*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *64* days.*

STATION: *Hicks' Gun Co. Balto. Md*
DATE: *Dec 1st 1865*

Thos. S. S. S.
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Commanding Company *Co. Vols*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Booker*
of Captain *Bostwick's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Lameness*. He states that he sprained his
left ankle on the march between Drummondton and
Pokamoke Va. June 1864 and has been in Hospital
ever since the 1st of July 1864, and is now unable,
Disability one half (1/2)

Thos. S. S. S.
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
In chg

DISCHARGED, this *1st* day of *December*, 1865, at *Hicks' Gun Co. Balto. Md*

Thos. S. S. S.
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
Commanding the *Co. Vols*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Eastville* County *Northampton* State *Va*

*See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

¹⁰⁷
Boon, Henry

Co H., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-60735-2	26
2	5-607408	27
3	5-607489	28
4	5-6075-71	29
5	5-60765-5	30
6	5-607740	31
7	5-607824	32
8	5-607906	33
9	5-607985	34
10	5-608073	35
11	5-608172	36
12	5-608271	37
13	5-60833-8	38
14	5-608434	39
15	5-6085-10	40
16	5-6085-83	41
17	5-60865-8	42
18	9070274	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

8.133692 5. P.O. 711.4ccr.
A1766892 CudWD
A2479772 AndWD

A.M. Evans
Ct.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baer
Co. *H* 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *dark*
Eyes; *black* hair *black*
Where born *Nansemond Co. Va*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 11*, 186 *3*.
Where *Craney Island Va*
By whom *L. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Free born*

J. E. Burke

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boon,
Pvt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec 17th 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 11th 1863.*

Where *Lawson's Co., Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

1863 37

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Boon,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for December 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Poore,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin
Copyist.

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Poon,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harwin

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Boon,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharion
Copyist.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boon,
Pt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Boon,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

[Signature]

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feby*, 186⁵

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

H Brown

WAR 45
B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boon

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Chad

Copyist.

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A Brown

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Doon

Ph, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186⁵

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P J Moon

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown
H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*81*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Brown

73

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Poore
priv. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1⁸¹/₁₀₀* for *ordnance*
lost & destroyed.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

NARA 51
B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Doon.
priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1866.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boon
Privat, Co. *N*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Waco, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5 76* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* 100; due \$ *75 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization (Free born)*

Book mark :

A. L. Hall
Copyist.

108

Boone. Frank

Co. F., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-604802	26
2	5-604884	27
3	5-604968	28
4	5-605051	29
5	5-605128	30
6	5-605204	31
7	5-605284	32
8	5-605369	33
9	5-605452	34
10	5-605542	35
11	5-605630	36
12	5-605715	37
13	5-605795	38
14	5-605859	39
15	5-605924	40
16	5-605991	41
17	5-606055	42
18	9070077	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boon

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Bright-

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hammond Co Va

Occupation Lumberman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom L.P.F. Suggs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec

17-1863 by Lt-M.L.

Horton Appointed

3rd Sgt - May 1st 1864

C. S. Rozzell

(3380)

Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone
Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamer

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boon

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Boone

Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4* *Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358)

Copyist.

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boon
Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

L. Y. Sparr
Coyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone

3rd Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 3^d Sgt. by S. O. No. 103. date June 27 to rank as such from May 1st.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone
3^d Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Boone
Serjt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann
(358) Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone
Sergt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

1864 63

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone

Serj't., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Owen,

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone
Serg't., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

1863

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone
Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Heurte

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone
Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. V. Hunter

WARA AR
3. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone

N'g't, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copy. 10.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone

Nat, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Boone 1
Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frauk Boone

Sgt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *35* ^{*70*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* / 100; due \$ *75* / 100

Remarks: *Joined as private
at original organization
Promoted to Sgt May 1/64
Froze Apr 19/61 Disch'd at
Galveston Tex May 17/66 with
view to pay't under provisions
of G.O. No 90 dated H.S. 2nd
(over)*

Book mark:

Paul [unclear]

Copyist.

NOVA 72

JAN. 22

5606055

1891

Mil. Div. of the Gulf
Aug 14/65

Boone, Frank

....., Co., Reg't

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF Galveston

I Frank Boone a Serjt. of Company F 10th Regiment,
U.S. Troop, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10,
dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the
United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a
resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of ~~the State of~~; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for
the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of traveling allowances, and that my place of residence before
entering the United States service was Suffolk, in the County of Suffolk
and State of Virginia, so help me God.

WITNESS:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Galveston Texas
this 18th day of May, 1866

Frank Boone

Wm. C. Troop
1st Dist. U.S.A.

Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS, }

COUNTY OF Galveston..... }

I Frank Boone a Sergt. of Company F 10th Regiment, U.S. Army, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of ~~Virginia~~; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of traveling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was Suffolk, in the County of Suffolk, and State of Virginia, so help me God.

WITNESS:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Galveston, Texas }
this 18th day of May, 1866 }

Frank Boone

~~W. C. Brown~~
1st Lieut. U.S.A.
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

109

Boone. James

Co D, 10. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-602647	26
2	5-602737	27
3	5-602914	28
4	5-596963	29
5	5-603394	30
6	9069841	31
7	43152970	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S-20575-83 P.O.M.M.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Boone,

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 29*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Capt. Kuntz*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. for Richard H. Johnston 4 Sub. alist D.C. not entitled to Bounty. Discharged by War Dept. dated May 3/65 June 14/65.*

Boe

B 10 10 USC

James Boone

Appears with rank of Pvt. on
Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men
drafted forwarded
Unassigned USCT Roll dated
Washington, D.C. Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 29 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Enrollment district 4th Sub. Dist. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Date of commencement of service Dec. 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Substitute for Richard
H. Johnston, 4th Sub. Dist. D.C.
Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark : _____

Rev. Fish

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Boone
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.89 100 for A. & G. Equip.

page lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered in Dec. 29/64, at
Washington D.C. for 3 years.

Book mark:

Paul

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Boone
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁸⁹ 100 for C. C. & H. Ezzi

page

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Boon
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from*
U. S. Gen Hsptl. Ft.
Monroe Va. June 14
1865

Book mark:

(858)

Pauill
Copyist

B | 10 U.S.C.T.
James Boone
Co 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 14, 1865.
Pay due from enrollment
Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:
Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 77/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
order of War Dept.
dated May 3, 1865.
Patient in U.S. Gen.
Hospital, Fort Mon-
roe, Va.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Jackson
(849) Capt.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Boone
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Ft. Monroe, Va., June 14/65
pursuant to S.O. War Dept. A.G.O.
May 3/65.

Book mark: M.O. on file.

C. H. Wardford
Copyist.

Boone James

Co. 10 Reg't 4269

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Boone, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 29 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Ote

James Boone

No. 85-
James Boone
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for
B. N. Johnston
On the 29 day of Dec, 1864.

By
Edo Patton
John Kwoy
W. J. Saldiveri
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Virginia

57

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Dist. Columbia



4th Dist Dist
Washington

I, *James Boone*, born in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Benjamin H. Johnston*, Esq., of *4th Dist Dist*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Ninth* day of *December*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Benjamin H. Johnston*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Ninth* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington DC*
this *29* of *Dec*, 186*4*,
BEFORE
Capl H. R. M. C.

James W. Boone
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Benjamin H. Johnston* *unable to be*, drafted in *4th Dist Dist*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion; is *5* feet *2* inches high.

J. D. Putnam
Provost Marshal.
W. W. T. M. C.
Commissioner of Board.
W. B. Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Washington* Dist. of *Columbia*

110

Borden. Columbus

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-603999	26
2	5-604090	27
3	5-604191	28
4	5-604288	29
5	5-604430	30
6	5-596971	31
7	5-604432	32
8	6721890	33
9	9075049	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P. 11 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Baidon
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born
Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1864.
Where Smith's Mills, Md.
By whom Capt. Kellard; term 1 yrs.
Remarks: Drafted from 4th Dist
Howard Co., Md.
Discharged Sept. 23/65.

Wastie
Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.
Columbus Borden

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

J. M. Henry, Md. Feb. 1865.

Where born

Age 33 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted E. Mills, Md.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in, 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$None¹⁰⁰; due \$None¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted - 4th Dist
Howard Co. Md.

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark :

M. M. Murphy
(340c) Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Borden
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage *30.

arrested as a deserter
from the draft.
(Drafted & Mustered in Sept. 23/64
at Ellicott's Mills Md for 1 year.)

Not borne on prior rolls.

Book mark:

W Beck
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Borden

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage \$30
arrested as a deserter
from the Draft.

Book mark: _____

Beck

(858)

Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Borden
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage # 30*
arrested as a deserter
from the Draft.

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Borden

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage \$30*

*Arrested Dec 30 '64 as a
deserter from the Draft.*

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Borden

Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Discharged Sept 23'63
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

13 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Columbus Borden
Priv, Co. E/10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi Tex, Sep, 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 23, 1865.

Pay due from Dec 30, 1864

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

since enrollment

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 89 16

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct never settled. Due U. S. for Springfield rifle + accoutrements \$6.00 per C.O. 24, A.G.O. 1865. Arrested as a deserter Dec 30/64 (over)

Book mark : _____

N.M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5596971

1891

Stoppage \$30, and
loss of pay until
apprehension per
S.O. No. 62, Hd Qrs
Dept. of Va. Mech 4/65.

1865

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Borden

Ans, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Galveston*
Texas Sept 23-1865 By reason of
Expiration of term of service

Book mark : _____

L B Sayer

(361)

Copyist.

Borden, Columbus

Plt., Co. , 10 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States

Cumbeu Borden case

rafted.

No 135

Recd Oct. Jan. 1/65
(no 8) (S.P.B. 282)

Charge and Specification

Preferred against *Columbus Borden (Col)*, drafted
in the *Fifth* District of *Maryland*

CHARGE.—Desertion.

Specification—In this; that the said *Columbus Borden (Col)* was, on the *23^d* day of *Sept.*, 1864, drafted into the military service from the *10th* Sub-district, *Fifth* District of *Maryland*, for *1* years, according to due form of law; was duly notified to report on the *4th* day of *Oct.*, 1864, but failed to report; was arrested on the *30th* day of *Dec.*, 1864, examined by the Board of Enrollment, found fit for duty, and held to service.

John C. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,

5th District *Maryland*

I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing Charge and Specification are true extracts from the records of this Office.

John C. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,

5th District *Maryland*

71 met by due 31st Columbus Border

10

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, *January 23, 1865*

Respectfully ^{referred} returned to *Capt. John C.*
Holland, Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. Md.,
who will please forward this notice
to the authority competent to
order the trial of the within
named deserter.

Wm. H. Brown
Lt. Col. & Acting Asst. Prov. Marshal Gen'l.

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Service Department.

Baltimore, Md. *January 11th 1865.*

COL. W. H. BROWNE,

Act. Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l.

Baltimore, Md.

Colonel:

I have the honor to notify you that I have this day paid to *John S. Boulton* a reward of Thirty Dollars on the certificate of Captain *J. C. Hollands* Pro. Mar. *5th* District of Maryland, dated *December 30th 1864* for the apprehension and delivery of *Columbus Benton* *Gold's* *Drifted* *in the 5th Fifth, Congl. Dist, of Md. and* *failed to Report.* not assigned to any Regiment and to respectfully request that you pursue the proper method to have the above reward charged against his pay, and cause this notice to be forwarded to the authority competent to order his trial.

W. H. Browne
 Capt. and Asst. Qr. Mr

Bk-3-90.

Head Quarters, 10th U.S.C.T.
City Point, Va. Feb 27/65

Powell, Lieut Col, E.H.
Comdg 10th U.S.C.T.

Requests that eight
privates (drafted men) lately
assigned to his Regiment
be returned to duty without
trial. Charges having been
preferred against them for
not reporting in compliance
with notices given.

1865

~~E.H. Powell~~
Lieut Col
Head Quarters Post,
City Point, Va.
Feb 27. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
with the suggestion, that an
order be issued by the compe-
tent authority, directing that
the parties within named
"be released from arrest and
"returned to duty, with loaf
"of all pay and allowances
"due at date of apprehension"

Charles H. S. Collins
Bot. Regt. Vols
Commdg

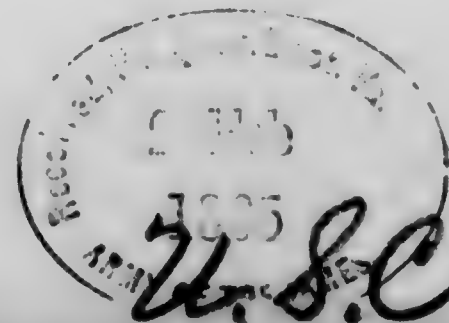
Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
City Point, Va
Feb 28th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
for the consideration of Maj.
Genl. E. O. C. Ord, Commdg.
Dept. of Virginia - to whose
department this Regiment

properly belongs.

559
229

Wm. Patrick
Prov. Mar. Genl.
Columbus Gordon
10 U.S.C.T.



U.S.C.T.

WAR 184
Head Quarters, 10th U.S. Co Proprs
City Point, Va. February 27/65.

Capt J. Schoonmaker
S. C. Gens

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit herewith "Charges ^{and} Specifications" against Privates Joe Polson, Columbus Bordon, Richard Smith, William Jackson, Charles Boston, Jim Picer, William F. Matthews and Asbury Harris of this regiment, These were drafted men, forwarded from Fort M. Henry with accompanying charges, They all seem well disposed, and I judge they did not fully understand the law in the case, or they would not have failed to report, They have been in confinement some months, and each forfeits thirty dollars (\$30.00) of his pay, as a reward for his apprehension, I do not consider it for the best interest of the service that these men be further punished, as it can make no better

4000 185

soldiers of them. - the "example" is not required
for men already in the service. - and it will
hardly reach those it should effect,

I would therefore respectfully request that
they be returned to duty without trial.

Very respectfully Your Obedient Servant
E. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. Comdg. Regt.

Columbus Borden
Capt. 10th U.S. Art.

Furloughs
Dept. Virginia 1865

See

E. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. 10th U.S. Art.

Let this wrapper
remain with papers
of Gordon, Reference
has been made to this,
on the ~~remaining~~ papers
withdrawn

¹¹¹
Borden. Ellison

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-60045-0	26
2	5-6005-28	27
3	5-600616	28
4	5-600721	29
5	5-600871	30
6	5-600922	31
7	5-601021	32
8	5-601118	33
9	5-601215	34
10	5-601310	35
11	5-601407	36
12	5-601501	37
13	5-601592	38
14	5-601682	39
15	5-601771	40
16	5-601860	41
17	5-601948	42
18	9069735	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Jordan

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Cherryton Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Sol J. Nelson*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt April*

28, 1864.

Returned to the ranks.

(As on Book)

Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Borden Ellison

B, Co. *Co*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, *Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Cherrystone Va*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Brown

(856)

Copyist.

489A 111

(8) | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Borden, Ellison

B, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Ellison Borden

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Borden Ellison

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Brown

B |

10

U.S.C.T.

Borden, Ellison

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Borden Ellison

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Borden, Collier

B, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Borden Ellison

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ellison Borden

Prvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ellison Borden

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ellison Borden
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ellison Borden

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ellison Borden

Prst, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 88 100 for Ordnance

& Equipage 96 cts.

Remarks:

[Empty dashed lines for remarks]

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ellison Borden

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 88/100 for Ordnance

& Equipage 14 cts

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ellison Borden
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ⁸⁸ ord stores

lost 14 cents for C. & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ellison Borden

Pris., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ellison Borden

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

125

EB

10

U.S.C.T.

Ellison Borden

Co. 10, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 38.66; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Found original organization.

Book mark: 7100. V28 P. 29, 68.

25-37. 1880 PMG July 6, 66

J. E. Reeves

(361)

Copyist.

112

Borden, George

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97308	26
2	5-5-97382	27
3	5-5-97468	28
4	5-5-97555	29
5	5-5-97654	30
6	5-5-97757	31
7	5-5-97855	32
8	5-5-97952	33
9	5-5-98049	34
10	5-5-98140	35
11	5-5-98233	36
12	5-5-98323	37
13	5-5-98414	38
14	5-5-98501	39
15	5-5-98590	40
16	5-5-98678	41
17	5-5-98763	42
18	9069540	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark N. 45. C. 7. 163

See also

S.666600 P.O. Retd.
 S 817368 P.O. aff
 S-831240-P.O. aff
 S 1182854 P.O. aff
 S 1183111 P.O. aff

A.M. Evans
 Cx.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5'* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Castille W.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30.*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Col. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Ames

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Borden
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craneys Island Va Nov 18, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.
Where *Eastrille*
Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *Slave Sec N 43-*

C. S. Rozzell
(856) Copyist.

JAN. 21

5597308

1891 *

C. J. 163.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George Borden

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George Borden
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(358)

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George Borden
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed by G.O. 9*
16d Ins 10th U.S. C Troops
To date from March 1st
1864. Dr To Spring Rice 30c
Ball screws 13c - Tompion
2c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
Copyist.

(358)

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Borden
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
30

(358)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George Borden
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rogge
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Borden
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppages*
charged upon and bro't
forward from Muster
Roll of April 30th 1864
and not heretofore settled
45-cts Slave.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

George Borden
Copt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *Charged on*

rolls Apr 30-64

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

J J Griffith

Copyist.

(358)

J

P

10

U.S.C.T.

George Porden
corpl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

George Boden
Corpl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Boden
Corpl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

George Boden
Coptl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guiffish

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Boden
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *56* for *Ord + Ord Stores*
lost in the month of October '65

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Gifford

P

10

U.S.C.T.

George Boden

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *56* for *ord + ord stons*
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Giffith

(858)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Boden
Compl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100000*

(858)

Washington
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Borden
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauverton

(858)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George Borden
Corpl. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *45*^{*61*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*
Organization as private
promoted to Corporal March
1st 1864

Book mark: *V. 168. P. 221. 73*

(361)

Wauwington

Copyist.

Boden, George

, Co. , 10 Reg't 1st C.S.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Mis. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M.1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No 6
A 145
A 106
A 17863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Boden desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Crowley Island
The 28 day of May his
Witness: Thos G. Clayton Geo. Boden
1st Lt Adj't mark

60

See 11504, 102163
Stewart

No.
Volunteered at Crowley Island Va
For 3 years 1863
By
Regiment of
.....
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 ..
1860-23
(To be made out in duplicate.)

180
180

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Boden born in Northampton Co Virginia aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of Oct. 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Boden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gray's Station this 28 day of Nov 1863 BEFORE me J A Nelson

George X Boden mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. H. Elliott a. a. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Boden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has bl. eyes, bl. hair, bl. complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

John A. Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

10th Regiment of Va. Inf. Volunteers, George Steffenhime RECRUITING OFFICER. 2nd St. 10th U.S. Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Boden* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am *24* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Craney Lake*
The *28* day of *Nov* 18*65* *George X Boden*
Witness: *H. H. Hagen* *Adjt.*

Volunteered at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

I certify that the name of George Boden is borne on the muster-roll of Company 1st Regt. Heavy Arty. 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps, U.S.A.
W. H. Hagen
No. *1022*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George Boden* born in *Northampton Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *Oct* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Boden* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craney Island*
this *28* day of *Nov* 1863,
BEFORE *me J. A. Nelson*

George X Boden
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. H. Elliott
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo. Boden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5 feet 10 1/2* inches
high.

John A. Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Col 10 Regiment of *U.S. Col* Volunteers,
George Heppenheimer RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd St 10th U.S.C.T.

July 7. 1867
and found correct
S. B.

E. 33 G. C. I. 1864
No. 15.
No. 1082 No. 16.

APPLICATION OF

Peter L. Bowdoin

OF

Northampton Co Va

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George Bodin

Enlisted in 10th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co.

Received, March 11 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

June 23rd 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. S. Street

Presdt Bd of Claims.

Received same March 30. 69

Recd. A. G. O. July 3. 1867

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Peter J Bowdoin*, of *Northampton*
County, *W. Va.*, do solemnly swear that *George Boden*
who has been enlisted in the *Tenth (10)* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *A*; is my slave for *Life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~;) and that
I became possessed of him by *Birth*, in the month
of *March*, eighteen hundred and *Thirty Five*. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

P. J. Bowdoin

February 26th 1864.

MAR 15 1864

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ Virginia

Northampton County, to wit:

On this thirce day of March in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Peter G. Bowdoin, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding: and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me James Andrews and

George Yerby, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Northampton Co Va are, well acquainted with the said George Boden, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

an, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Peter G. Bowdoin

is the owner of the slave George Boden, as a fact of public notoriety;

that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference

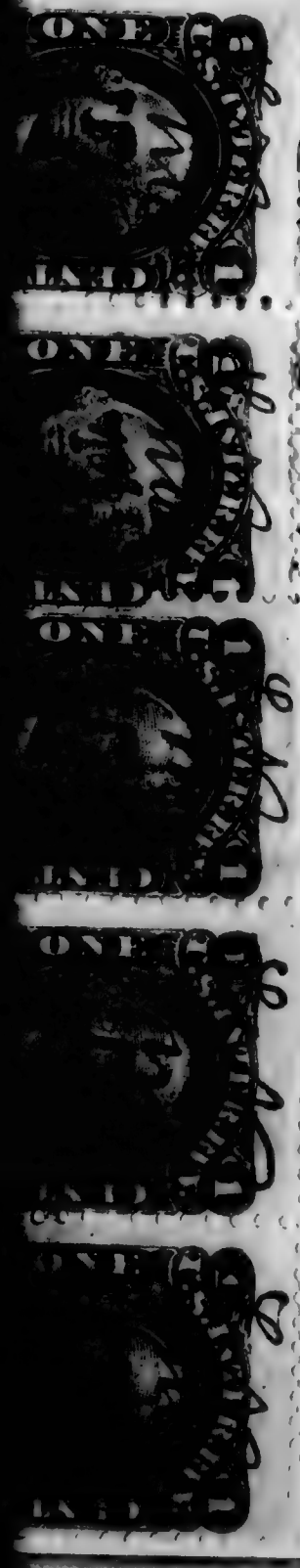
to, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

United States. Witness their signatures: P. G. Bowdoin.

James Andrews

Geo. T. Yerby

Luther Nottingham Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ *Virginia*

Northampton County, to wit:

I, *Lafayette Harmonson*, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ ^{County} Court for

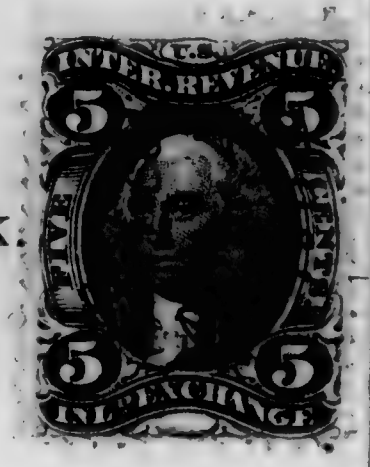
Northampton County, do hereby certify that *Luther Nottingham*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand ^{and the seal of said Court} ~~and the seal of said Court~~, this *fourth* day of

March, A. D. 1864.

L. Harmonson,
CLERK.



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George Boden
 enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
George Boden to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore Md.

J. Bowdoin

26th Feb 7, 1864

A.

No. 1682 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Peter S Bowdoin a loyal citizen, and a resident
of _____, County of Northampton, State of
Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George Boden
enlisted October 30th 1863, at Craney Island Va
by Col John A Nelson in the Tenth (10th)
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

P. S. Bowdoin

February 26th 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Peter S. Bowdoin*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

105. 1864
1082
copy down

P. S. Bowdoin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Castine Va*
this *third* day of *March* 1864.



R. J. Miller
Capt. Comd'g at Castine &
Sgt. Thos. Marshal

16 J. W. S. I.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Peter S. Bowdoin

Dollars *37* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Peter S. Boudoin Dr.

1864

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of *George Boden*

in the *10th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops*

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *George Boden* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *10th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Shetterly* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Three hundred

, 186 , of

Capl G. Benedict, A. Adj. Gen.

dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

P. S. Boudoin

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

MAR 186

16. *...*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

...

Dollars *311* $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid , 186 .

16 J. W. S. I.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

John G. Woodcock

Dollars *317* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Peter S. Bowdoin Dr.

1864

July 2nd

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of George Boden
in the 10th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Boden is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U. S. Colored Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Straub Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Three hundred

, 186 , of Capt G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

P. S. Bowdoin

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

No 171

\$300-

July 2nd, 1864

We hereby certify, that Peter S. Bordoin, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George Boder, a slave enlisted at Craney Island, on the 30th day of October, 1863, by Col. John A. Nelson, in the service of the United States, in the Tenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

[Signature] President of the Board.

[Signature] Member of the Board.

[Signature] Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Virginia:

In the clerk's office of Northampton County Court on the 17th day of June 1864, This deed was this day received by me, and, together with the certificate of the acknowledgment of Peter S. Bowdoin, party thereto, annexed, admitted to record.

La Fayette Harmanson, Clerk.

State of Virginia,

County of Northampton, So. }

I, La Fayette Harmanson, clerk of the county court, in and for said county, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, that the within and foregoing are true transcripts from the Record of Deeds in the clerk's office of said court.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and annex the seal of said court, this 18th day of June 1864.

L. Harmanson, Clerk.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave George Boden has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Peter S. Bowdoin, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named George Boden from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 20th day of October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the tenth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this seventeenth day of June 1864.

P. S. Bowdoin



Witness:

- Alfred Parker
- William E. Wadley
- Geo T. Jarvis

Northampton County,

State of Virginia, June 17th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Peter S. Bowdoin and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Jno S. Parker J. P.

¹¹³
Borden. Robert
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97306	26
2	5-5-97381	27
3	5-5-97467	28
4	5-5-97568	29
5	5-5-97671	30
6	5-5-97770	31
7	5-5-97868	32
8	5-5-97968	33
9	5-5-98065	34
10	5-5-98249	35
11	5-5-98338	36
12	5-5-98429	37
13	5-5-98516	38
14	5-5-98604	39
15	5-5-98692	40
16	5-5-98777	41
17	9069539	42
18	33223315	43
19	40765928	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: N. 45 C J 163.

See also

S. 583075 P.O. Aff
Q-247-2008 P.O. 9/17/17
P.O. 7/17/17 @ 1115015-8/8/17-7/17/17

A. M. Evans
Ex.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burdett

Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Castle Var

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Crany Island

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Ames

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-30, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Same as A 45-

C. S. Roggell

(856)

Copyst.

JAN. 21

5597306

* 1891 *

C. D. 163-

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *'to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To 1 canteen
lost - 41 c*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Roggell
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To Spring rice 30c
Bull screw 13c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(358)

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *General Hospital*
June 21-1864

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hospit since*
June 21st - 1864 -

Book mark:

C S Rogge

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robt Boden

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Contraband Section Hamp-
ton

Book mark:

Warren

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*
charged upon and bro't
forward from Muster
Roll of April 30th 1864
and not heretofore settled
43 cts. Stoppage for cloth-
ing + C + G Equipage
\$20.57. Clothing settled
June 30th 1864. Slane.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

R

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Charged on roll for*
Apr 30/64 + \$ 1.40 for C. & G. Eq + Ord
on this muster

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden

private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M.A. for Ord. 025*

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon
seri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 02 for 100 for Ord + Ord Stons

lost during the months of March + April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Ord. Stone lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffiths

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

D. J. Gifford
(358) Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden
Spr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauwatin

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garden

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent sick
Genl Hoopl since
June 21. 1864

July 1864 Absent sick
in Genl Hoopl since
June 22. 1864

Aug 1864 Absent sick
June 22 Ft Monroe

Sept 1864 Absent sick
Genl Hoopl since June
27. 1864

Book mark:

Jallise

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Borden
Siv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*16*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *3185, 1880.*

Wauwington

Borden, Robert

Slave, Co. 10 Reg't U.S.C. I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
 OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
 THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
 10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
 THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
 RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
 WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Borden* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *21* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Craney Island*
The *28* day of *Nov*

Witness:

A. Mitchell

Robert Borden
Nov

A. G. L. Jones S. 1864
Justly that the name of Robert Borden
is correct in the Muster Roll of Company
1st Regt Md Artillery, in file in the files
of the
M. J. Langford
No. *1099*

Volunteered at
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____ ; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

MAR 195

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Robert Borden*

born in *Northampton Co*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged *twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirtieth*

day of *October* 186 *3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Borden* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaver Dam*

this *28* day of *Nov* 186 *3*

BEFORE *One J. A. Nelson, loc*

Robert Borden
(*North*)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Elliot
a. a. Surg U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Borden* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion*, is *5 feet 9 inches* high.

John A. Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

loc *10th* Regiment of *U S Col* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

George Heppenheim
2nd St. 10th U. S. C. T.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Borden* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am *21* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Island*
The *28th* day of *Nov*
Witness: *W. A. Mitchell* *Robert Borden*
(mark)

A 15-
A 45- A 60 65 78 63

180
Do
10
No.

By
Regiment of
Volunteered at *Camp Island*
Nov 28 1863

.....
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 ..

(To be made out in duplicate.)
Done this 28th day of Nov 1863

45-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Co. A 10th Regt. U.S.C.

I, Robert Borken

born in

Northampton

in the State of Virginia

aged

21

years,

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

thirtieth

day of

Oct

1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Borken do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Croney Station

this

28

day of

Nov

1863

BEFORE

me J. A. Nelson, (clerk)

Robert Borken

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. H. Elliott
a a Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Borken previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John A. Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Cal. 10th Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers,
George Heppenheim RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd St. 10th U.S. C.T.

July 7. 1864
found correct,
J.H.

I. No. 33. C. U. S. 1864
R. C. No. 13.
No. 1079 No. 14.

APPLICATION OF

Peter S. Bowdoin

OF

Northampton Co. Va

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Robert Borden

Enlisted in Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co.

Received, March 11 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

June 24th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. S. Street

Presdt Bd of claims

changed name

Dec. 1. G. O. July 3. 1864.

1864

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Peter S. Bowdoin*, of *Northampton*
County, *Mass.* do solemnly swear that *Robert Bowden*
who has been enlisted in the *Tenth (10)* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *A*; is my slave for *Life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
the ~~day of~~ *February* 186 *;*) and that
I became possessed of him by *Birth*, in the month
of *February*, eighteen hundred and *Forty Three*. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

P. S. Bowdoin

February 26 1864.

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ Virginia

Northampton County, to wit:

On this *Third* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Peter S. Bowdoin*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *James Andrews* and

George T. Yerby, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Northampton Co Va* and well acquainted with the said *Robert Borden*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

case, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Peter S. Bowdoin*

is the owner of the slave *Robert Borden*, as a fact of public noto-

riety: that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

hereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

P. S. Bowdoin

James Andrews

Geo. T. Yerby

Lester Nottingham

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ Virginia
Northampton County, to wit:

I, LaFayette Harmonson, Clerk of the ^{County} ~~Circuit~~ Court for
Northampton County, do hereby certify that Luther Nottingham

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand ^{and the seal of said Court} ~~and the seal of said Court~~ this fourth day of

March, A. D. 1864.

L. Harmonson CLERK



P. P. P. P. P.

1079

A.

No. 1079.

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Peter S Bowdoin a loyal citizen, and a resident
of ~~Peter S Bowdoin~~, County of Northampton, State of
Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Robert Bowden
enlisted thirtieth 30, October 1863 at Craneys Island
by Col^d John A Nelson in the Tenth (10)
? Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

P. S. Bowdoin

February 26. 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Peter S Bowdoin*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

P. S. Bowdoin

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Eastville Va*
 this ~~thirtieth~~ day of *March* 186 *4*



P. S. Bowdoin
Copy at Eastville
By John Marshall

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Robert Borden
..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Robert Borden to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

P. G. Bowdoin

26th Feb, 1864.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

July 2nd 1864.

No 168

For -

We hereby certify, that Peter S. Bowdoin, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Robert Borders, a slave enlisted at Craney Island, on the 30th day of October, 1863, by Col. John A. Nelson, in the service of the United States, in the Tenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A., and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. E. Wheeler, President of the Board.
Hon. Emmons, Member of the Board.
L. C. Staughen, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. M. Motte, Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

H. S. C. H. S. S.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

to
John G. Bourdon

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To Peter S. Borden Dr.

1864

July 2nd

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Robert Borden

in the 10th Regt U. S. Colored Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Robert Borden is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Street is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Three hundred

, 186 , of dollars and

Capt G. Benedict, Adj. Gen.

cents, in full of the above account.

P. S. Borden

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

The United States,

To Peter S. Bowdoin Dr.

1864

July 2nd

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Robert Borden in the 10th Regt U. S. Colored Troop

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Robert Borden is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U. S. Colored Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Street is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \$300.00, 1864, of Capt. G. Benedict, A. A. G., Col. 3rd, dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

P. S. Bowdoin

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOV 21 1866

#. *S. M. S.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Peter S. Bowdoin

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To Peter S. Bowdoin Dr.

1864

July 25

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Robert Borden in the 10th Reg't U.S. Col'd Troop,

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Robert Borden is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Strickland Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Three hundred

, 186 , of Capt S. G. Benedict, A. A. G., 204 dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

P. S. Bowdoin

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Virginia:

In the Clerk's Office of Northampton county court on the 17th day of June, 1864, This deed was this day received by me, and, together with the certificate of the acknowledgement of Peter S. Bowdoin, party thereto, annexed, admitted to record.

LaFayette Harmanson, Clerk.

State of Virginia,

County of Northampton, So. }

I, LaFayette Harmanson, Clerk of the county court in and for said county in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, that the within and foregoing are true transcripts from the Record of Deeds in the Clerk's Office of said Court.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and annex the seal of said Court, this 18th day of June 1864.

L. Harmanson, Clerk.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave *Robert Borden* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, *Peter S Bowdoin*, of *Northampton* county, State of *Virginia*, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Robert Borden* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *30th* day of *October*, *1863*, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *tenth* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *seventeenth* day of *June*, 1864.

P. S. Bowdoin



Witness:

Alfred Parker

William E. Maddy

Geo. F. Jarvis

Northampton County,

State of *Virginia*, *June 17th*, 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Peter S. Bowdoin* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Jno S Parker J.P.

Boston.¹¹⁴ Charles

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	5-604000	26
2	5-604091	27
3	5-604192	28
4	5-604289	29
5	5-604376	30
6	5-60445-6	31
7	5-604534	32
8	5-604612	33
9	5-604687	34
10	6721893	35
11	9070052	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

1864 216

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boston
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage \$ 30,
arrested as a deserter
from the Draft
(Drafted & Must'd in July 7/64
at Ellicotts Mills Md. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.
Chas. Boston

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

J. H. McHenry, Ind. Feb., 1865

Where born _____

Age 23 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted July 9, 1864

Where enlisted E. Mills, Ind.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ ~~now~~ 100; due \$ ~~now~~ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Deserter.

1 Dist Pr. Geor ge Co., Ind.

* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark : _____

(340c)

W. W. Murphy
Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boston

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45/100 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage #36.

Arrested as a deserter from the Draft.

Book mark:

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boston
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁴⁵ 100 for *loss of*

C + G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage \$ 30*
arrested as a deserter
from the Draft.

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boston

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45/100 for loss of

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage #36

Arrested Jan. 6 '65 as a deserter from the Draft.

Book mark:

Beck

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boston
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage \$ 36
Arrested Jan. 6 '65 as a
deserter from the Draft.
Restored to duty with
loss of pay until
apprehension per S.D. 62
Hd. Qrs. 10. of Va. of
Mar. 11 '65

Book mark:

W. Beck
Coryist.

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boston
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ordnance

\$245 for i & y Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage \$30. arrears
Jan 6-65 - case deserted from
the draft - Retired in duty
with loss of pay until
apprehension in A.C. in 62
Ed. It's duty being in 4-65.

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baston
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
Copyst.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boston
Co., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Coyist.

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Boston
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texa May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1864.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1864.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *15* 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *formed as a Kent*
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *188 80-10-12-20-10-10-10*

L. B. Sayre
Copyist.

JAN. 22

5604687

1891

*Mich 4-05 on file in Mars order
67-1-115-3-435,70.*

Boston, Charles

Co. 10 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge and Specification

*Preferred against Charles Boston (Col), drafted
in the Fifth District of Maryland*

CHARGE.—Desertion.

*Specification—In this; that the said Charles
Boston (Col) was, on the 7th day of July, 1864,
drafted into the military service from the 34th Sub-district,
Fifth District of Maryland, for 3 years,
according to due form of law; was duly notified to report on the 20th
day of July, 1864, but failed to report; was arrested on
the 10th day of August, 1865, examined by the Board
of Enrollment, found fit for duty, and held to service.*

John C. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland

*I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing Charge and
Specification are true extracts from the records of this Office.*

John C. Holland

Captain and Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland

7 messy Jan 7 1865

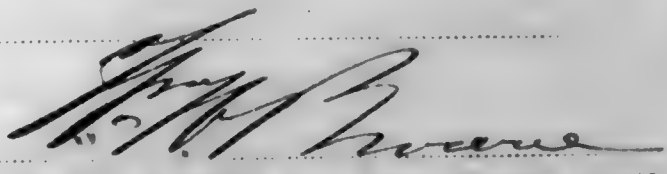
Chas Boston

10

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE.

Baltimore, January 23, 1865.

Respectfully referred to Capt. John C.
Holland, Prov. Mar. 5th Dist. Md.,
who will please forward this
notice to the authority competent
to order the trial of the within
named deserter.



W. M. Brown
Col. & Acting Asst. Prov. Marshal Gen'l.

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Service Department.

Baltimore, Md. January 11th 1865

COL. W. H. BROWNE,

Act. Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l.

Baltimore, Md.

Colonel :

I have the honor to notify you that I have this day paid to G. H. Laughlin a reward of Thirty Dollars on the certificate of Captain John C. Holland Pro. Mar. 5th District of Maryland, dated January 6th 1865, for the apprehension and delivery of Charles Boston (Soldier) Drafted in the Fifth (5th) Congl Dist of Md. and who failed to Report. not assigned to any Regiment and to respectfully request that you pursue the proper method to have the above reward charged against his pay, and cause this notice to be forwarded to the authority competent to order his trial.

W. H. Browne
 Capt. and Asst. Qr. Mr

WARA 231
Charles Boston
Capt. 10th U.S.C.

Furloughs
Dept. Virginia 1865
See

E. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. 10th U.S.C.

Bostwick, J Benson

Co Ga, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieut

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96027	26
2	5-606160	27
3	5-606202	28
4	5-606246	29
5	5-606289	30
6	5-606338	31
7	5-606416	32
8	5-606507	33
9	5-606591	34
10	5-606680	35
11	5-606849	36
12	5-5-96818	37
13	5-5-96029	38
14	5-5-98225	39
15	5-5-98315	40
16	5-5-98405	41
17	5-5-98493	42
18	5-5-98581	43
19	5-5-98669	44
20	5-607320	45
21	5-5-98754	46
22	9428917	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1333. 6783.

See also!

MAPA 233

S. 1927860 P. O. m m

A. M. Evans
Ex.

D | *10* | U.S.C.T.

J. B. Postwick
1st Lieut, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 7* 186*3*

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 21, 1863*

Born Newark N.Y.
Oct. 3, 1839

Entered service originally in
138th N.Y. Vols. Aug. 15, 1862

Promoted to Captain 10th
U.S.C.T. May 15, 1865

Was at engagement at
Wilsons Wharf

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Gage
(384) Copyist.

12 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

J. Benson Postwick
1st Lt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va., Nov. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Craney Island,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered pursuant
to order dated Dept.
Adj't. Gen'l. Office Sept. 28
'63 and signed C. W. Foster
a. a. g.

Book mark:

Dwight Wieb,

(336)

Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

J. Brown Boston

1st, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 186 .

Where *Craney Island Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 21*, 186 .

Where *Craney Island*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Admitted by the Co
at Craney Island Nov. 1863
by Command Dec 18
1863. Lieut Frank H
over*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

W. C. C. C. Copyist.

NOVA 237

JAN. 22

5606160

1891

Bill of Special Order
No. 16.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

J Benson Bostwick
Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Assumed Com-
mand of Co G Per S
Order No dated Feb
20 10th Regt U S C Troops
Craney Island Va
Jan 2 1864

Book mark: _____

Wiley Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

J. Benson Boston's
11th Lt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave
from March 29 to April
28, 1864 per Special Or-
der No 85, Dated Hd
Qm Dept Va & N.C. Ft
Monroe Va March 26
1864*

Book mark:

Meely

(358)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Bohnick & Brown
1st Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

J. Benson Bostwick

1st Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Bostwick

1st Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at George town
D.C. since Sept 3 1864

Book mark:

Miley Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

J. B. Bostwick
1st Lt., Co. G., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Returned to duty Dec
16/64 from Hospital

Book mark: _____

(858)

S. O. York Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

J. B. Bostwick
1st Lieut., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Bostwick

1st Lieut., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent from company but in command of Co "A" 10th U.S.C.T. at Pt Lookout Md.*

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

J B Bostwick

1st Lieut, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt by War Dept and assigned to command of Co 'G' 10th U.S.C.

Book mark:

D P York

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10. Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph B. Bostwick
1st, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point, Va May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 27, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on promotion
to Captain

Book mark:

E. Weston

13 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph B. Boetwick
Capt., Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

City Point Va., May 28, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28 1865.

Where City Point Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Promoted from
1st Lieut, vice Brown
dischgd

Book mark:

D. Webb

B

10

U.S.C.T.

J. P. Postwick
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to command of Co by SO No 16 Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.I. March 31/65 Promoted to Capt and assigned to Co by Regil order No 9, May 29, 1865. Entitled to extra pay for commanding Co during the months of April + May 1865 Due U.S. the difference between Captains + 1 Lieutenants pay proper*

Book mark:

D. J. Guppich

JAN. 21

5598225

1891 *

*from April 30, 1865 to
May 28, 1865*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

J. Benson Postwick
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to extra pay for
commanding Company months
of April & 7th 1865 \$20.00 Due
U.S. the difference between Capt's
& 1 Lieut pay proper from April
30' 1865 to May 28' 1865 \$9.03

* Roll term

Book mark:

D. J. Giggish

(358)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

J. Benson Postwick
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated (Signed roll)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Giffish

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

J. Benson Postwick
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D.A. A.O. No 54, 26d*
Las Dept of Texas Oct 13, 1865

Book mark:

T. J. Giffith
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Postwick
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1866

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *D. S. S. O. No 54 Hd*
Lns Dept. Texas Oct
13 1865

Book mark:

Waud in Gov

(858)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

J. Benson Postwick
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On D.S.S.O. No 54*
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Trs. Oct. 13
1865

Book mark:

Waulington

(858)

Copyist.

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

J. Benson Bostwick
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service as private*
in 158th N.Y. Vols. August 15th 1862
at Ontario N.Y. Discharged as
such to accept appointment
as 1st Lieut in 10th N.Y.C.T. pro-
moted to Captain as set forth
Pay due for commanding
Book mark: *1333 Co. A 83 (over)*

W. A. G. S. J.

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5598754

1891 *

Co. A 10th My. C. D. from the 1st
day of Nov. 1865 to the 20th day
of Nov. 1865. Joined regiment
from detached service May
10th 1866. Due three months
pay proper

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

J. P. Benson
West, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Salisbury Falls, *May 17*, 186*6* .
Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Captain &*
Resigned to Co. "A" 10 Reg't

Book mark:

Clark

Bostwick Jos B.
Sgt. Dep't., Co. 10th Reg't U.S. Inf.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 6
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l 1
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head. Qrtr. Dept. Va. & N.C.

January 9th 1864

L. F. Bostwick

Head Quarters Eighteenth Army Corps,
DEPT. OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Fort Monroe, Va. January 9th 1864.

Colonel;

Have Lieut Postwick
sent to these Head Quarters at
once -

By Command of Maj Gen Butler
H. C. Clarke,

Lt Col Powell

Comdg 10th U.S. C.S.

Capt. A. H. C.

Je... ..
B100 1864

James Kentrick
...

Request for ...
...

Approved, & Respectfully
forwarded to Maj. A. S. Davis

E. H. Powell
Lt. Col. Comdg 10th Regt.

L. O. 55-12 1864

J. Benson Postwick
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.T.

Ad. Sts Dept Va & M.
Fort Monroe Va
March 24th 1864

(Extract)

Special Order
No 85

Thirty (30) Days leave of
absence granted to
Lieut. J. D. Bostwick
10th U.S. Troops

Recd Ad Sts 10th U.S. C. T. Mar 26th 1864

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., March 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 85 }

XII

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

1st Lieut. J. D. Arstrock 10th U.S. Co Troops for
thirty (30) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Henry G. ...
Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 10th U.S.C.

Post Hospital at
City Point Va

R. Langhorne Esq
Surgeon in Charge recom.
mends that Lieut. J. B.
Bastwick, Comp. 10th
N. S. Col. Troops, be trans-
ferred from this Hospital
to the General Hospital
at Washington D. C.

Med. Office
Sept 14. 1864

Surg. in charge of Semy
Hospital will admit for
treatment Lieut. J. B. Bastwick
10. U.S. Colored Troops.
I W. M. D. St. H.
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
For Med. Director

Trg - to H -

Hd Qrs. Post & Defenses
City Point Va
Sept 10. 1864

Lieut. J. B. Bastwick
10th U.S. C. T. will
proceed to Washington
by Gov. Mail Boat
and his arrival
report to Med. Director
U.S.A. By command J. B. Gates
Comd'g Post
D. J. Hume C. P. 1864

975

NARA 259
Post Hospital, City Point Va
Sept 10th 1864.

Col. J. B. Gates
Commanding Post.

Colonel

I have the honor to respectfully
recommend that Lieut. J. B. Postwick 10th
N. Y. Col. Troops now sick in this Hospital with
Typho Malarial Fever be transferred to General
Hospital at Washington D. C.

Louman
20th N. Y. I. M.
Surgeon in Charge.

Joseph D. Bastwick
1 St. 10' 718 C.T.

Med. Certif. for Extension
of leave of absence

Per

M. D. D. Dept. of Wash.

I hereby certify that I have examined
Lieut Joseph B. Bostwick, Co. G. 10th Reg
U.S. Col^d Troops, and find him laboring
under an affection of the left Hip joint
which impairs the motion of the joint
and renders locomotion difficult.

I further certify that in my opinion
the said Bostwick will not be able
to travel under twenty days

I was before me at
Palmyra N.Y. this 25th day of November
1864
Charles M. South
Notary Public



I hereby certify that I have for a
long time been well acquainted with
Doctor William May who is a practicing
physician of this place & that his statements
are worthy of credit, Nov 25th 1864

Charles M. South
Notary Public



29

J.B. Bostwick

Lt

I hereby certify that I have examined
Lieut Joseph B. Bostwick, Co G. 10th Reg.
U.S. Col^d Troops, and find him labouring
under an affection of the left Hip Joint
which impairs the motion of the joint
and renders locomotion difficult.

I further certify that in my opinion
the said Bostwick will not be able
to travel under twenty days
I was before me at
Palmyra by the (William May M.D.
23rd day of November {
(1864 Charles South) {
Notary Public {



I hereby certify that I have for a
long time been well acquainted with
Doctor William May who is a practicing
physician of this place & that his
statements are worthy of credit

Nov 23rd 1864 (Charles South)
Notary Public



I hereby certify that I have examined
St. Joseph B. Bostwick Co. G. 10th Regt.
U. S. Col^d Troops, and find him laboring
under an affliction of the left hip
joint, which impairs the motion of
the joint and renders locomotion
difficult.

I further certify, that in my
opinion the said Bostwick will not
be able to travel more than 20 days
I want to begin me at

Penningsville N. H. this
25th day of November
1864 (Charl^s M. South)
Notary Public



Location May 1864



I hereby certify that I have for a long
time been well acquainted with Dr. A. C. South
and know him to be a practicing
physician of this place and that his
statements are worthy of credit

Nov 25 1864

(Charl^s M. South)
Notary Public



I hereby certify that I have examined
 Lt Joseph B Bastwick of the 10 Regiment
 U.S. Cold Troops and find that he is unable
 to travel or perform active service on acc-
 count of Neuralgia in the ^{left} hip joint
 I further certify that in my opinion
 the service Bastwick will not be able
 to travel or perform military service
 in his time than two months at work
 time I think he will be able to resume
 his duties

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov 1864
 Charles Smith Notary
 Public



I certify that I am well acquainted
 with Doctor A W Marsh who is a practicing
 physician of this place & that his statements
 are worthy of credit

Witness my hand this 27th day of Nov 1864
 Charles Smith
 Notary Public



Joseph B. Bastwick
1 Lt. 10 U.S.C.T.

Med. Certif. for Certific
of leave of absence.

M. D. O. Dept. of Health

I hereby certify that I have examined
St Joseph B Bostwick of the 10th Regiment
U.S. Cold Troop and find that he is un-
-able to travel or perform active service
on account of Newralgia of the left hip
joint

I further certify that in my opinion
the said Bostwick will not be able
to travel or perform military service
in less than three to four days at
which time I think he will be able
to resume his duties

Witness my hand and seal
this 26 day of Nov 1864
Chas M Luntz Notary Public



I certify that I am well acquainted
with Doctor A W Marsh who is a
practising physician of this
place & that his statement and
warranty of credit

Patented Nov 26 1864

Chas M Luntz
Notary Public



Joe B. Bostwick

21-

I hereby certify that I have examined
 St Joseph B Bastwick of the 10th Regiment
 U.S. Cold Troops and find that he is
 unable to travel or perform active
 service on account of Neuralgia in
 the left hip joint

I further certify that in my opinion
 the said Bastwick will not be able
 to travel or perform military ^{duty} ~~service~~
 time than twenty days at which
 time I think he will be able to resume
 his duties

Sworn to before me

A. W. Mark

the 26th day of Nov 1864

Charles S. Lusk

Notary Public



I certify that I am well acquainted
 with Doctor A. W. Mark who is a practicing
 physician of this place & that his
 statements are worthy of credit

Performed on Nov 26, 1864

Charles S. Lusk
 Notary Public



B. 104. Vol. 13. 1864.

Ontario, N. Y. S.
November 28th 1864.

J. B. Postwick
1st Lieut. 10th Regt. U. S. C. S.

Forwards Surgeon's
certificates of disability,
and requests extension of leave
of absence as recommended
in S. C. No. 244. Sds. Dir. Dept
of Washington. Nov. 3, 1864.

2 Enc

Recd. A. G. O. Dec. 2nd 1864.

MASS 289
Oxford N. B. Nov. 28th 1864

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to forward
herewith Certificates from Mrs. A. W.
Wood and William May to the effect
that I am unfit for duty & unable to
travel on the strength of which I hope to
have my Leave of Absence (Sp. Order No.
274, dated H. S. Dep. of War, Wash.
Washington D. C. No. 3^d 1864) returned
to the term specified in said Certificate.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

J. B. Bowler

12th St. 10th W. C. S.

Mr. J. Wood, U.S.A.

Washington D. C.

B. 39 (76975) 1865

B 904
Point Lookout Md.
May 23^d 1865

J. B. Bostwick
1st Lt. 10th U.S. C. Infy.

Request leave of absence
for twenty (20) days
to visit Ontario N.Y.

No 2nd Det. 10 U.S.C.
Pt. Lookout. Md.
May 23^d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

There are no officers absent from
this Detachment on leave of
absence.

A. J. Baker
Maj Comdg Det

Head Quarters
Point Lookout Md
May 24th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,

A. J. Baker
Maj Comdg Det

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
22d Army Corps,

Washington, D. C. May 29th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Brig. Genl. Barnes

Comdg. Point Lookout, Md.
The 10th U.S.C. is not in this Dept.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL AUGER :

A. J. Baker
Assistant Adjutant General.

J. B. Bostwick
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. Infy.

Point Lookout Md.

May 23^d 1863.

Lieut. J. W. Kirby Acty. Adjt. }
Det. 10th U. S. Col. Infantry }

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for the period of twenty (20) days to visit my home in Ontario N. Y.

I have been in the military service of the United States since Sept. 8th 1862, and have not been absent from my Regt. but once during that time, except in case of sickness.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

J. B. Botwinick

1st Lt. 10th U. S. C. I.

Post Office address

Ontario Wayne Co. N. Y.

Head Quarters, U.S. Forces
City Point, Va. June 4/65

Special Orders
No. 59

Captain Bostwick
10th U.S. I. ordered to
Norfolk Va. on business

HEADQUARTERS W & S FORCES
City Point, Va. June 4. 1865.

Special Order
No 59

1. Captain J. B. Bastick
10th U.S.C. Troops, will proceed to Norfolk, Va,
on business, this duty performed, he will return
to this post.

By Order of
Brig Genl G. S. Ruppel
J. W. Letchford
Capt and A. A. Gent.

Duplicate.
C. O. 10th U.S.C.T.

116
Bowers. Richard

Co^{Un Ret.}, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9665-1	26
2	5-5-96674	27
3	5-5-96942	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bowers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira NY, May 1, 1865:

Where born *Canada*

Age *37* years; occupation *Lab*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where *Vernon*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *DR*; hair *DR*

Complexion *DR*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong Dist 21 Sab 9 33 NY*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for C P Mager*

Prior Draft

Book mark:

S W Hillard

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bowers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1863.

Where born *Canada*
Age *37* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where *Vernon N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong Dist 21. 12. 33 Co. not given*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for E. P. Wager prior to Det. This man never joined the*

Book mark: *over*

S. W. Hillard

JAN. 21

5596674

1891

*Regiment Mustered out of the Service of
the U.S. in accordance with Gen Orders
no 77 Part 6 A.G.O. 1865*

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bowen

Priv., Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to by *due from enrollment* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁶⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ⁶⁵ 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apl. 30, 1865.*

This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark: _____

M. M. Jackson

117
Boyce. Hewitt

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96625
2	5-608132
3	5-608219
4	5-608273
5	5-608360
6	5-608435
7	5-608512
8	5-608621
9	5-5-97040
10	5-608699
11	9075364
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1949 291

5-1004942 - 2nd. m.

A. M. Evans
Ct.

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hewitt Payne
Co. 10 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Co, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 23, 1865

Where Easton Md

By whom Capt Shafford, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from 1st
cong. dist, Md.
Served term, discharged
the service Mar. 23rd
1866 by reason of
expiration of
term of service

J. E. Kunk

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hewitt Boyce

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Balt Ind April 13, 1865.

Where born *Dorchester Co. Maryland*
Age *30* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 23*, 1865.

Where *Easton Ind.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from 23 S. D. Dorchester Co
1 Dist Ind*

Book mark:

J. N. Hill

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hewitt Joyce
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Moore

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Joyce
H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

P. Brown

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Hewitt Boyce

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Kewell Boyce
Plt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Post Hospital*

since Oct 22 65

Book mark:

J. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Hewitt Royce
priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. L. [Signature]
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Hugh Royce

pot, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

A. P. [Signature]

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Newitt Boyce

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1866.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt,
Copyist.

B | 10 U.S.C.T.

Heriott Boyce

Priv, Co H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas *Apr 11*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 23*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *44*^{*81*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Held in service until the present date through the neglect of the Co Comdr.*

Book mark: _____

JAN. 21

5597040

1891 *

To prepare the necessary Rolls.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Newell Boyce
priv., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*
Discharged March 23/66
by reason of expiration
of term of service at
Galveston Texas.

Book mark: _____

A. D. [Signature]
Coryist.

118
Bracy. Randal

Co @, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-60045-1	26
2	5-6005-29	27
3	5-60061-7	28
4	5-60071-3	29
5	5-60081-2	30
6	5-60091-3	31
7	5-60102-5	32
8	5-60112-2	33
9	5-60121-9	34
10	5-60131-4	35
11	5-60141-1	36
12	5-60150-5	37
13	5-6015-96	38
14	5-60168-6	39
15	5-60177-5	40
16	5-60186-4	41
17	5-60195-2	42
18	5069730	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 1650754 P. 0. 20 21
P 2904344 a w n
P 2965927 and w d

J. M. Evans
Ct.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Bracey

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Deep Creek Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 15, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Lt. J. A. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal.

Apr 28, 1864 to rank from

May 4, 1864. Reduced to

the ranks Oct 1/64

Discharged in obedience to

Order No 90 dated 14th Aug Sept

of War General's Order April 1864

Bracey

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bracy, Baudal
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cruik Island Va, Nov 18, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Coopersville Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Brown

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Brusy, Randall

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bracy Randall
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *10th United States St. Co. for 1 Sawback*

Book mark:

L. D. Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bracy, Randall
capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Directed to be kept
from Muster Roll by Reg. order
No 12*

Book mark:

S. Brown

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Pracy Raudall
capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bracey, Randall
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ** Free on 12th Sept 1864*
~~1864~~

** No appears on the Roll*

Book mark:

Primm

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bracey, Randall
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Oct
1, 1864. by S.O. Hd Qrs 10 U. S. C. I.
Detained as teamster with Capt.
Sullivan at Parks Station by
S.O. No. 80. Hd Qrs Post & Dep't
City Point Aug 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Bracey
Prvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
from Corp. Oct. 1, 1864, by
S.O. No. 157, Hd. Qrs.
10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Bracey
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Bracy
Prvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me^h & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

4489 317

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Bracey
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Bracey
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20/100 for Ordnance

& Equipage 14 cts

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Bracey

Private, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for ord Stores

lost 7 14 cents for C. & G. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty on overland mail route bet Brazos Corpus Christi Texas. Mustered with lev

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

EB | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Bracey
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty on overland
mail route between Brazos
& Corpus Christi Texas.*

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Randall Bracy
Pris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Boacy Randall
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 49 ⁷⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ ~~300~~ 100

Remarks: joined original organiza-
tion Promoted to Corp
April 28 1864, to rank from
march 1 " 1864. Reduced to
rank Oct 1 " 1864.

* cancelled in his draw through

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

119

Brekers. Smith

Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96198	26
2	5-6 0 34 5-2	27
3	5-6 0 35-1 2	28
4	5-6 0 35-8 6	29
5	5-6 0 36 6 3	30
6	5-6 0 37 4 4	31
7	5-6 0 38 2 6	32
8	5-6 0 39 1 1	33
9	5-6 0 40 0 1	34
10	5-6 0 40 9 2	35
11	5-6 0 41 9 3	36
12	5-6 0 42 9 0	37
13	5-6 0 43 7 7	38
14	5-6 0 44 5 7	39
15	5-6 0 45 3 5	40
16	5-6 0 46 1 2	41
17	5-6 0 46 8 8	42
18	9069 943	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 719179 - 2nd.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l B. Beckers
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
Where born *Northampton Co., Va.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 29*, 186 *3*.
Where *Frederick, Md.*
By whom *W. H. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hester

13.1 10 U.S.C.T.

Smith Breckin,
Priv., Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Westmouth Va. Jan. 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Emory Field, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(837)

Hastie
Copyist.

31 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckard
Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 1863.

Where *Money Island*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *not yet mustered*

.....
.....
.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Muster
Copyist.

R.

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith Bennett,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29,* 186*1.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. ...

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith, Beekers
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartie

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Brothers,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Hastie

3. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Beckers
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

131

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith B. Breen
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to diff. of
pay between white and
colored soldiers for months
of Jan. & Feb. \$12.00
Due the U.S. for loss of
Equip. 67cts.*

Book mark: *200335*

Hastie

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Brekers
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *66* for *loss of*

Co & Equipage

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark: _____

Webb

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith Beckers

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Brekers
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *C & Equipage*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck
Copyist.

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Brekers

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* for *loss of*

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Beck

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Brekers

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*

A. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Brekers
Co., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Beck
Coptist.

3. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Baker
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
Coptist.

13 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Baker
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Snyder
Coryist.

3, | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Brekus
2nd, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Week of April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sizer

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Bickers
Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1864.
Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864*.
Last paid to *July 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*17*} ~~100~~; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark: *24-93-P-12075*

(361) *L. B. Sawyer* Copyist.

120

Brennington, Wesley

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96626	26
2	5-608135	27
3	5-608223	28
4	5-608276	29
5	5-608363	30
6	5-608439	31
7	5-608313	32
8	5-608624	33
9	5-5-97039	34
10	5-608697	35
11	9070365	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cunningham

Co H 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 23, 1865.

Where Easton Md

By whom Capt Shafford; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: drapped from
1st Cong. Dist. Md.
Free Horn, discharged
the service Mar 23
1866, by reason of
expiracion of
term of service

W E Kurke

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Broughton
PL, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* - *Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with Wesley Brenington.
No Wesley Broughton in regiment

Book mark:

P J Moon
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Benington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Balt. Md April 13, 1865.

Where born *Somerset Co. Maryland*

Age *25* years; occupation *Salver*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 23*, 1865.

Where *Easton Md.*

Period */* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from 17th S. D. Somerset Co. 1st Regt Md*

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

J 10 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Breunington
John, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

1863

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Pennington

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

D Moore

(358)

Copyist.

WAR 349

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brumington
not, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec, 1865.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. East

(358)

Copyist.

B. 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Remington.
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

P

Wesley Brunnington

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

(358)

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooyington
Pr, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*Filed with Wesley Brooyington to
Wesley Brooyington in regiment.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

B | 10 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Bennington
Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas *Apr 11*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 23*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *34⁷¹*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of term
of service. Held in
service until the pres-
ent date through the
neglect of the Co. Comdr.*

Book mark: *2275/81.432.219*^{100ex)}

J. M. Dueson

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5597039

1891 *

*to prepare the
necessary rolls.*

Mesley Brunnington
1st Co. N., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Edinburg Texas, May 17, 186 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Printed recruit.*
Discharged the Service, Moh.
23, 66 by reason of expiration
of term of service at Gal-
veston Texas.

Book mark *278781 432,214.*

A. D. Gray
Copyist.

Brickhouse. John

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-98869	26
2	5-5-98947	27
3	5-5-99035	28
4	5-5-99123	29
5	5-5-99237	30
6	5-5-99338	31
7	5-5-99439	32
8	5-5-99540	33
9	5-5-99637	34
10	5-5-99733	35
11	5-5-99826	36
12	5-5-99923	37
13	5-6-00011	38
14	5-6-00099	39
15	5-6-00185	40
16	5-6-00270	41
17	5-6-00357	42
18	9069637	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1083782 P. O. Box
S-1335052 P. O. Box
Rt 563170

A. M. Evans
Etc.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Wm Duckhouse
Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes; Blk hair Blk
Where born Eastville Virginia
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.
Where Craney Ind
By whom Col J A Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L B Lyon
Copist.

13 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John B. ...
Co. 13, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charlottesville Va, Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Charlottesville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. ...

1863 358

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Bickhouse
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

W. C. Houston

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Stevenson

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Johnston

(358)

Copist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Johnston

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Houston

73 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 88/100 for Ordnance

" \$ 49/100 " Co's Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

• **Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordnance, and*

.52⁹ for Co. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse.

Srvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

H. C. Thomas

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

B. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brickhouse.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas

B. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brickhouse.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *5⁹³/₁₀₀* for *C. & G. Equipage.*
and \$1.45 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *99000TH*

H. L. Thomas

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 ⁹³/₁₀₀ for Or G Equipage
" 1 ⁴⁻⁷¹/₁₀₀

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x. Roll torn

Book mark:

RECORDED
J
Selah

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Buckhouse

Prvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det Serv. 2m. Aft.*

Book mark:

Delah

10

U.S.C.T.

S

John Brickhouse
Prvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

Copyist.

(358)

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickhouse
Pat., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*
Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ *8 7/8* 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100
Remarks: *Joined original organization. Free April 19, 1861*

Book mark: _____

Dilah

(361) Copyist.

122
Brickhouse, Loyd

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-98870	26
2	5-5-98948	27
3	5-5-99036	28
4	5-5-99124	29
5	5-5-99238	30
6	5-5-99339	31
7	5-5-99440	32
8	5-5-99541	33
9	5-5-99638	34
10	5-5-99734	35
11	5-5-99827	36
12	5-5-99924	37
13	5-6-00012	38
14	5-6-00100	39
15	5-6-00186	40
16	5-6-00271	41
17	5-6-00358	42
18	9069638	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q787381 2/24

A. M. Evans
Esq.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Loyd Bickhouse

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Craney Isl.

By whom Lt J. A. Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Singer
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leut Brickhouse

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863

Where Craney Island Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Anderson

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Loyd Brickhouses

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Johnston

TB

10

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Brickhouse
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Houston

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Loyd Brickhouse
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained Brigade
transfer. Order not
furnished. Stoppage
one Cartridge Box.

Book mark:

W. S. Johnston

1864 358

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Loyd Brickhouse
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service
in Ambulance Corps
by Order from Dept. Hdq.
24th July 24th /64.

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Loyd Birchhouse
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

" \$ ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ " Cr's Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Leave - Det. Serv
Ambulance Corps Order
Det'd. 2nd July 24 1864

Book mark:

W. C. Donnelly

(858)

Copist.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Loyd Brickhouse

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *1⁷⁴ 100* for *Ordinance, and*

52¢ for Co. & Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detch. Service Ambulance
Corps Order Dept. Hd. Qrs, July 24th
64. Slave.*

Book mark:

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Loyd Brickhouse.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord., \$ 0.08.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Loyd Bickhouse.

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. \$0.08.*

Book mark: _____

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

1865 333

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Buickhouse

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *08*/*100* for *Advances*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

H. C. Thomas

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Bickhouse.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

B. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Loyd Brinkhouse.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2200011*

H. C. Thomas.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Loyd Bruckhouse
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det Serv. Freedman's
Bureau

Book mark:

Delah

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Loyd Bruckhouse

Prk, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 7 Apl. , 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det Serr. Freed-
mans Bureau

Book mark:

Selah

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Loyd Brickhouse
Prvt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *53 14* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined original or-
ganization*

Book mark *173 P162.73.*

438.967

Delah

¹²³
Brickhouse. Nathan

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-98872	26
2	5-5-98949	27
3	5-5-99037	28
4	5-5-99175	29
5	5-5-99239	30
6	5-5-99340	31
7	5-5-99441	32
8	5-5-99542	33
9	5-5-99639	34
10	5-5-99735	35
11	5-5-99828	36
12	5-5-99925	37
13	5-6-00013	38
14	5-6-00101	39
15	5-6-00187	40
16	5-6-00272	41
17	5-6-00359	42
18	9069639	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

NARA 996

P 1943660 P07NK 9M
A 2294639 P0aff
- D- 2991562 - P.O. Ref.

A M. Evans
Exr

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

McLean Back house
Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Accompany Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Campy Ind.

By whom Lt J. H. Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Sawyer

731 10 U.S.C.T.

(William) ...
... Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. ...

1863

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Or L S Johnston

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Brickhouse
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Febr'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Stevenson

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Bickhouse
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage on
Haversack \$ 0.41*

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

73 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Brickhouse
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Harrison

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse
Priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Salveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 3 1/2* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or
organization*

Book mark *175. P 19. 73*

Delah

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since July 18"/64

Book mark: _____

W. L. Houston

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since July 18th/64

Book mark: _____

W. L. Houston

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Brickhouse

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 88/100 for Ordnance

" \$ 41/100 " C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since July 18th 1864
Slaves.

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance, and*

44% Co. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks: *Slave. Absent sick since July 18th 1864.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop - 1 ps. S. Tent \$2.30*

Book mark: _____

H. L. Thomas

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for G. C. \$2.30*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

B. | 10 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ex G.C. \$2.30*

Book mark: _____

H. C. Thomas

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse.

Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2.30* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *48* for *C. & G. Equipage.*
and 63⁴ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1000015*

H. C. Thomas.

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Bruckhouse
Prvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *96* for *Q & G Equipage*

" *6-⁰⁰* " *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** Roll torn*

Book mark:

Selah

13

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Bruckhouse

Prk., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brickhouse

~~Co. A~~ X Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X *Corrected by H. A. J. July 9, 1866*

Book mark:

Selah

¹²⁴
Brickhouse Smyth

Co 'a , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97309	26
2	5-5-97384	27
3	5-5-97470	28
4	5-5-97570	29
5	5-5-97643	30
6	5-5-97772	31
7	5-5-97870	32
8	5-5-97970	33
9	5-5-98067	34
10	5-5-98158	35
11	5-5-98251	36
12	5-5-98340	37
13	5-5-98431	38
14	5-5-98518	39
15	5-5-98606	40
16	5-5-98694	41
17	5-5-98779	42
18	9069542	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

449 419

5830228 P.O. aff
P1887668 P8 MW
R4P744231

A. M. Evans
Exr.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smyth Birkhouse
....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
Where born *Seaside Va.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*.
Where *Crany Island*
By whom *Co. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. W. Ames
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Smyth Brickas
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Nov 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.

Where *Seaside*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(856)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Smyth Brickhouse
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *6th Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To / canteen*

lost - 41 c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Smyth Brickhouse
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dr To 1 figure 1 5-e*
1 Great Coat Strap 7-e

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(858)

Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Smyth Brickhouse
Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Smyth Brickhouse
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

B | 10 U.S.C.T.

Smyth Brickhouse
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

C. S. Rogzell

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Smyth Brickhouse
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogell

(858)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smyth Brickhouse
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Ordinance stop-*
page 43 etc Slave.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith Brickhouse
Smith, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ^{*50*} ~~100~~ for *Ord + E + G, Eq*

Charged on rolls Oct 31/64 + this muster

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*} for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith Brickhouse
Tru, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M A for Oct 22* \$

Book mark: -----

D. J. Giffith
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smyth Brickhouse
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Smith Brickhouse
ser, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 22 for 100 for Ord & Ord Stows

lost during the months of Mch + April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. J. Griffith Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Smith Brickhouse
Smith, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22* for *Ord Stores lost*
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

D. J. Muffish
(358) Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Brickhouse
Smith, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. G. Gifford
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Brickhouse
pr', Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Giffels Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

+ William Brickhouse
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Borne in column of "Present." as
Smith Brickhouse.

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

* William Brickhouse
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Borne in column of "Present." as
Smith Brickhouse.

Book mark:

Wauwington
Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Smith Brickhouse
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D.S.S.O. No. 22
Hd. Qrs. Dept Tex. Galves-
ton Tex. Jan. 27. 66.

Book mark:

Waulington

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smyth Brickhouse
Priv. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *39 45* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *V. 166. P. 55. 73 - (over)*

Washington

JAN. 21

5598779

* 1891 *

487. 1882

¹²⁵
Brickhouse. West

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-98871	26
2	5-5-98950	27
3	5-5-99038	28
4	5-5-99126	29
5	5-5-99240	30
6	5-5-99341	31
7	5-5-99442	32
8	5-5-99543	33
9	5-5-99640	34
10	5-5-99736	35
11	5-5-99926	36
12	5-6-00102	37
13	5-6-00188	38
14	5-6-00273	39
15	5-6-00360	40
16	5-6-00432	41
17	R.P. 22540	42
18	9009640	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C.B. ¹²539 1069 CR. 78

See also

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West-Brickhouse

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*

Where *Draney Ind.*

By whom *Govt of Ind.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Singer
Copyist.

73 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Must [unclear]

[unclear], Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane's Roll, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863

Where Cassville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 1069 27 78

[Signature]

B

10

U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse
Co., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

(358) W. L. Houston Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage on
Haversack \$0.41*

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Haas
sack. 49

Book mark:

W. S. Johnston

73

10

U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. at W. S. S. Co
No 93. 3rd Div 18th A.C.
Aug 7/64 (mustered
with company).

Book mark:

W. S. S. Co

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse
Quir, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept: & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordinance*

" \$ *2 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀* " *C & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

W. R. Donston

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 90 for Ordinance, and

\$3.25 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

Heber Thomas

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse,

Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Hrsky, 65th, for*
Ord. \$0.08.

Book mark: _____

H. S. Thomas

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. \$0.65.*

Ord. \$0.08.

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{08}{100}$ for *Ordinance, and*
.65 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Thomas

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *28* for *Ordinance*, and

\$1.30 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.13* for *C. & G. Equipage,*
and .65 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000013*

H. C. Thomas

B

10

U.S.C.T.

West Buckhouse
Inf., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for Co's Equipage

" ⁶/₁₀₀ " Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Roll torn

Book mark:

Selah

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

West Bruckhouse
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse
 Pvt., Col. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Salveston, Va. May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*
Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ *36* 100; due U. S. \$ *26* 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or
ganization*

Book mark *P.V. 17 P. 197. 69*
died

Delah
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Brickhouse
P, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Died June 16/66 at City
Post Hosp City Point Va
of Chronic Diarrhorea, of
Necr. musters outland. final
statement of Co. E B ¹² 539
77069 CG 1780

Entry made in red ink

Book mark: 1069-67-78

Selah

B 10. U.S.C.T.
West Brickhouse
Pt., Co. B, 10. Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1069. C.T. 1878

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, February 19., 1891.

Previous action.

On May 7, 1878, the following notation was made in this case by the office, viz:
"Died June 16, 1866,
at Post Hosp't. City Point
Va. of Chronic Diarrhoea
after muster out and
final payment of
company."

Present action.

February 19, 1891.
Discharge found on file.

Pressing.

272540

Brickie, West

P, Co. B, 10

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. West Brick's
Priv of Company B
10th Regiment of U.S. C. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.
Died June 1864.

Carson O. R. of Co

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *West, Brickis*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *B* Regiment: *10th*
 Arm: *U.S. C. Inf.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED:

Inv. of effects

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. S. Brown
A. A. U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 16, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital
City, Point, Va.

REMARKS.

Sent 2^d Auditor,
Nov. 20, 1864,

James Beemish

Clerk.

126
Bruckus. John

Co A , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96278	26
2	5-608754	27
3	5-5-97574	28
4	5-5-97677	29
5	5-5-97776	30
6	5-5-97874	31
7	5-5-97974	32
8	5-5-98071	33
9	5-5-98162	34
10	5-5-98255	35
11	5-5-98344	36
12	5-5-98522	37
13	5-5-98609	38
14	5-5-98697	39
15	5-5-98482	40
16	9069618	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 123644 / O. M. M. M.

R. P. 658095

\$-2753129 - Pont.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bishop
....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Northampton Co. Va.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1864.
Where Castillo Va.
By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. M. Ames
(3837) Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Beckus

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va. Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Northampton Co Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Castville Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft 7 in*.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickers
Pr, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickas
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickus
Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage, 1 Can-*
teen 41¢

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickus
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage on
Canteen 41 cts.*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brickus
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Prickus

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 45* for *C + G Eq +*

Ord this muster

Due Gov't, \$ *1 00* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

D. Q. Gifford
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brickus

Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. G. Giffish

(358)

Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

John Brickus
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Griffen
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Prickus
pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

John Prickus
Prickus, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *44* for *L. & G. Eq. lost*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Griffiths
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brickus
pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guipich

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickus
him, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. J. Giffith
(358) Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

John Brickers
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *D. S. S. O. No 22. Hd.*
2nd Dep'ty Priv. Galve-
-ton Dec. Jan 27th 1866

Book mark:

Washington

B 10 U.S.C.T.

John Brickhus
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waukesha

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brickhus
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *36*⁵⁵ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ ~~300~~⁺³⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Joined the service in
Co. F. 40th Inf. transferred to Co
March 17th 1864, pursuant to
S.O. No 73 Hd Qrs Dept Va and
N Carolina March 14th 1864
+ As appears on roll*

Book mark:

W. W. Wainwright

¹²⁷
Briggs. John

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96135-	26
2	5-608741	27
3	5-608761	28
4	5-5-975-79	29
5	5-5-97681	30
6	5-5-97780	31
7	5-5-97878	32
8	5-5-97978	33
9	5-5-98075	34
10	5-5-98166	35
11	5-5-98259	36
12	5-5-98348	37
13	5-5-98439	38
14	5-5-98526	39
15	5-5-98613	40
16	5-5-98701	41
17	5-5-98786	42
18	9069623	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1020402 - P.O. MEM
ROP389089-

S. 2204119 G.A.R.
B 3816355 - [unclear]

S. 2528387 [unclear]

A.M. Evans
Exr.

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Briggs
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sussex Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Craig Island

By whom W. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

J. W. Ames
(383g) Copyist.

13 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
Pvt., Co. A, ^{Capt. M. Kenzie's} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13*, 186

Where *Craney Island*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

Hastie

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 16 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 186 *3*.

Where *Cramy Island*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 17*, 186 *3*

Where *Cramy Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hadfield

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madfield

1864 494

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Roggele

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free an or before*
April 19th 1861-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozelle

(358)

Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
for *John Briggs*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *86* for *Ord this muster*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Briggs

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

T. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

(358) *D. J. Gifford* Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Briggs

priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

(858)

Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

D. Q. Griffith
.....
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
for *John Briggs*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358) *B. J. Gifford* Copyist.

MARR 599

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Briggs

Pr, Co. A, 10 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *08* for *O. & G. Exp*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

WAR 50

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Solw Briggs
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Waulding

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 542

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Briggs

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

W. A. Wainwright

(858)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Briggs
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *52*⁴⁴ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Joined Service in Co*
I 10th Me P. transferred to Co.
March 17th 1864. pursuant to S. O.
No 73. Hd Qrs. Dept Va. & N Carolina
March 14th 1864. Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Wautin glon

599 599

¹²⁸
Briggs, William

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-602038	26
2	5-602092	27
3	5-602215	28
4	5603412	29
5	9069836	30
6	N 126-RET-1865	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: N 126-RET-1865

See also

13 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Briggs,

Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black;*

Eyes; *Black,* hair *Black.*

Where born *Gates Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island Va.*

By whom *Col. John F. Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Drummond
Town Va. Jan.*

Poly

1863 592

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Briggs
Pot. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crawey Island, Va Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863

Where Gates Co., U. S.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: W 126-RET-1863

Montague
Copyist.

1863 597

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Briggs

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

(358)

1864 593

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Briggs

Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Foley*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Keopl
Drumtown, Va.*

Book mark: *117358 Dec. 28/65.*

Montague

(858)

Copyist

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Briggs,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died at U.S. Post Hospital Drummondtown, Va., June 30/64.*

Book mark: *117.358. H.B.V.*

C. H. Woodford
Copyist.

B. 10" U.S.G.I

William Briggs,
Co. D, 10th Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 126 B. G. J. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 4th, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conroyer.

(475)

Copyist.

Briggs, William

P, Co. D, 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

✓ N. 126 R. C. T. 1875

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Briggs Sec.

10th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word "drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words "mustered into the service of the U. S." A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Handwritten signatures and stamps at the bottom of the page.

A.G.O.
Admin receipt for Effects
sent 2^d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 5th 1875
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR 1865

I certify, on honor, that William Briggs, a private of
Captain M. Montgomery Company (10) of the 10th Regiment of W. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Gale County, State
of North Carolina, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Hk complexion,
Hk eyes, Hk hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of November, 1863, at Craney Island Va
by Cool. J. A. Nelson, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 27th day of November, 1863, at
Craney Island Va, by Lieut. W. L. Horton A. C. M.; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Jan. 30. 1864 from
Pneumonia at Drummondtown Va

The said William Briggs was last paid by Paymaster
Major Salsey, to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 30 $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars, since the 15th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point - Va, this 15 day
of March, 1865.

I certify the above is a true copy of the Final Statement of W. Briggs
Dec. as furnished by M. Montgomery Capt. Co 10. 10th W. S. C. I.

R. Henry Neville
Surg. 10th U. S. C. I. Commanding Company.

PARA 54

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Briggs dec.

Late of Company *D*

10th Reg't of *U. S. C. I*

Volunteers, who died at *Shannonville Va*

on the *30th* day of *January* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of William Briggs late
 a private of Captain M. Montgomery Company 10 of
 the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on
 the 15th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 27th day of November 1863, at Craney Island Va
 in Company 10, 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three years
 years or during the war; he was born in Gary Co. A.C. in the State
 of North Carolina; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Sumnerston Va on the 30 day of January 1864, by
 reason of Measles

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$ —
				Notes	\$ 5.50

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Briggs, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of that was left in my hands at and that it was paid over to
his wife at Camp Hamilton Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
on or about the 10th day of March 1864

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : In the Field

DATE : Mar. 29th 1865

R. Henry Meade
Surg. 10th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of William Briggs late
a private of Captain H. Montgomery Company 10 of
the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Crane Island in the State of Virginia on
the 15th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 27th day of November 1863, at Crane Island Va
in Company 10, 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three years
years or during the war; he was born in Gary Co. A.C. in the State
of North Carolina; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Sumnerstown Va on the 30 day of January 1864, by
reason of Measles

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$ —
				Notes	\$ 5.50

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Briggs, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of that was left in my hands ~~at~~ and that it was paid over to
his wife at Camp Hamilton Va ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
on or about the 10th day of March 1864

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: In the Field

DATE: Mar. 29, 1865

R. Henry Meier
Surg. 10th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

¹²⁹
Brinkley, Abram

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-604803	26
2	5-604885	27
3	5-604980	28
4	5-605063	29
5	5-605144	30
6	5-605223	31
7	5-605294	32
8	5-605380	33
9	5-605464	34
10	5-605553	35
11	5-605638	36
12	5-605721	37
13	5-605800	38
14	5-605866	39
15	5-605932	40
16	5-605997	41
17	5-606061	42
18	9070080	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8-95-6876-PO. 911111

A. M. Evans
Exr.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Brinkley
Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 11/2 inches.
Complexion Bright-
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born Suffolk Va
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 27, 1863.
Where Craney Isle
By whom Lt P F Duggan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec
17-1863 by Lt W L
Horton. Appointed
Corporal per R.O No 12
Aug 1st 1865-

C. S. Rogell

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Abram Brinkley
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 27, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Binsley
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Y. Sparr

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brinsley

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brinkley

Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brinkley
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spawm

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brinkley

Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brinkley
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

E. H. Heurte

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brinkley
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Owen

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brinkley
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brinkley
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deftor to the U.S.
for C. & G. equipage
140.65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

1865

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brintley
Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0. 65 100 for G. & G. equip

a q. lost or destroyed.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.

Aug. 31st/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

1863 502

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brinkley
Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 160 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.
Aug. 1st/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Heunler

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Brunkley
Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 U.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prom. from Priv.
to Corp Aug 1/65-

Book mark:

Randolph

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Brinkley
Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraam Brinkley
Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraam Brinkley
Corp, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6 79* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Promoted
to Aug 1/66*

Book mark:

Rudolph

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraam Brinkley
Corp, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6 79* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Promoted
to Aug 1/66*

Book mark:

Rudolph

1930 539

¹³⁰
Brinney. Arthur

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96214	26
2	5-602153	27
3	5-602235	28
4	5-602318	29
5	5-602402	30
6	5-602483	31
7	5-602565	32
8	5-602645	33
9	5-602733	34
10	5-602911	35
11	5-602931	36
12	5-603029	37
13	5-603109	38
14	5-603187	39
15	5-603267	40
16	5-603347	41
17	9069839	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4999 599

S. 1057216 - P.O. Miami.

Ref. 704737-

D 2323224 11111111

A. M. Evans
Ex.

K | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Guthrie Brinney
....., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Black*;
Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark yellow*.
Where born *Chincoteague Isd Va.*
Occupation *Cypher man*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 31*, 186*7*.
Where *Chincoteague Isd Va.*
By whom *Capt. M. Montgomery*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J.P.C.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney
Plt Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb'y, 1864.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Montague
Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born Lehigh Co Pa

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Oysterman

When enlisted June 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lehigh Co Pa.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion ~~blk~~ yellow; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Hamilton Va

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

1864 549

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Asst. Brimmer
Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Woutagee

(358)

Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Montague
(858) Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney
Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

1864 546

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brimney

Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

1864

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

(858)

MAR 24

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paulle
Copyist

1863

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull
Copyist

1863 51

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

1865

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Cypist

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brinney,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

E. S. Woodford
Copyist

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Brimney,
Private, Co. ~~D~~, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 ⁹⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ ³⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Jan'y 30/64.

** Dis' Apr 19/61 **

stoppage, haversack \$0.95.

** Appears with line drawn through.*

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

131
Brock, Michael

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-604806	26
2	5-604889	27
3	5-604983	28
4	5-605066	29
5	5-605147	30
6	5-605226	31
7	5-605308	32
8	5-605386	33
9	5-605470	34
10	5-605559	35
11	5-605643	36
12	5-605788	37
13	5-606134	38
14	9070081	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. ¹² 243

See also

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock

Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Prinnass Ann Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom S. J. E. Moir; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 17-63 by W. L. Horton
Died on board steamer
"Matagorda" en route
from Brazos de Santiago
Texas. Disease unknown.

C. S. Rozzell

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Brock
Prt. F, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Dec 17 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Crane Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock

Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Y. Spann

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost canteen
through carelessness.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

4000 500

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brocks
Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100000*

L. Y. Spann

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock
Grt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. N. Owen

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor to U.S. for
C. & G. equipage \$0.95.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

1865

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died on board
steamer "Matagorda"
July 8th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brock

Private, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date 1866.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: died on board Ste Mata-
gorda at sea June 8/65

Book mark: F.S.

died July 8/65 EB 12
243

Randolph

Brock Michael

P, Co. *D*, **10** U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv Michael Brock
10th Reg't of U.S. C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

And July 8 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 25 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

Wm. A. R. [Signature]
1865 OFF.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 21, 1874

The Death of Michael Brock, Co. "D", 10th Reg't U. S. Colored Infy, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll, For July, Aug 1865, July 8, 1865
- Company Muster-out Book, June 1, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book, 186
- Company Morning Reports, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186
- Regimental Return, For July, 1865, July 8, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book, 186
- By Surgeon General, 186

July 8, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Wm. A. R. [Signature]
Adjutant General
E. B. 243. Noted. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Michael Brock a private of
 Captain Anson Withey Company (F) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Union Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Kerans Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Kerans Island, on the 17th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____ at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 Yrs.; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in various places to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Paid July 1865

The said Michael Brock was last paid by Paymaster
Allen M. Kean to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 45 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corpus Christi Texas, this 8th day
 of July, 1865.

Anson Withey
 Captain
 Commanding Company

1865
Rec'd from Discontinued
Commands; Filed Aug. 24/75.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company, when a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Michael Brook

Late of Company *F*

10th Reg't of *U. S. G. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *San Matayudas*

on the *8th* day of *July* 186 *5*.

JUL 12 1865

JUL 12 1865

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the page.

Inventory of the effects of Michael Brock late
a Private of Captain Arson Withy's Company F of
the 10th Regiment of U.S. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a soldier at Crane Island in the State of Virginia on
the 4th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a soldier on the 17th day of December 1863, at Crane Island Va
in Company F, 10th Regiment of U.S. Infy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Princess Ann Co. in the State
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in on board of steamer at
Matanzas on the 8th day of July 1865, by
reason of disease unknown

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Michael Brock, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Arson Withy
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Corpus Christi Texas

DATE: July 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 704.]

¹³²
Brooks. Frederick

Co. F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 04 8 10	26
2	5-6 04 8 9 2	27
3	5-6 04 9 8 5	28
4	5-6 0 5-0 6 9	29
5	5-6 0 5-1 4 9	30
6	5-6 0 5-2 2 7	31
7	5-6 0 5-3 0 3	32
8	5-6 0 5-3 8 9	33
9	5-6 0 5-4 7 3	34
10	5-6 0 5-5 6 2	35
11	5-6 0 5-6 4 8	36
12	5-6 0 5-7 3 3	37
13	5-6 0 5-8 1 1	38
14	5-6 0 5-8 7 7	39
15	5-6 0 5-9 4 4	40
16	5-6 0 6 0 9	41
17	5-6 0 6 0 7 3	42
18	9 0 7 0 0 8 3	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J-937085-PO. M+M
0.2689756 Aud. W. D.

A. M. Evans
Ex.

1863

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks

Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Mathias Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Isle*

By whom *A. E. Moies*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec*

17-163 by Lt W L

Horton

C. S. Rozzell Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Frederic Brooks
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec 17, 1863

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Brooks
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Brooks

Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks

Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Brooks
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks

Prvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0.67* for *camp & Garrison equip.*
age and \$1.06 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

1865 588

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Owen

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

1863 599

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

1863 791

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks

Pr Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

3. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brooks

Pr, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *3 70* / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization*

Book mark :

Randolph

¹³³
Broughton, George J
Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96353	26
2	5-608873	27
3	5-608904	28
4	5-608994	29
5	5-609073	30
6	5-609160	31
7	5-609248	32
8	5-609338	33
9	5-609425	34
10	5-609504	35
11	5-609580	36
12	5-609655	37
13	5-609725	38
14	9075383	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1999 599

8-925003 - P.O. aff.
D. 1590879 POTW.
M. S. 1003431
D. 2446786 And. WD

A M Evans
Ct.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T. Broughton,
....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Black.*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*
Where born *Accomac Co.*
Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 20*, 1864.
Where *Dumidtown Va.*
By whom *Lt. Foote*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson,

97 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Wroughton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, July 26, 1864.

Where born *St. James Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Summerton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *10* 100

Where credited *St. James to East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wroughton
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.
George T. Broughton
Pet, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1864.

Where Drumtown Va

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Pt of Rocks

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Corrected ... 1890 Aug 26

Book mark: _____

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T. Broughton
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop for Havers
sack lost 49 cts

Book mark:

Hadfield

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T. Broughton
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *camp &*

Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Coptist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T. Broughton
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 90 for 100 for camp &

Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

George I Broughton
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George J. Broughton
Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T Broughton
Pat, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T Broughton
Pit, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner Copyist.

1865 699

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T Broughton
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ²/₁₀₀ for *C & G E Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagner
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T. Broughton
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1097*

J. W. Thomas
Coryist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T. Broughton
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames
Copist.

WAR 610

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T. Broughton
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 / 100 for Co. & Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Smith
(358) Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George T. Broughton
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*
Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *18 58* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *65* 100
Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
*Joined at original organization
to be stopped for caution
last \$ 65.*

Book mark :.....

1863 615

134

Broughton Wesley

Co *A.*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Brennington</i>	28 <i>Wesley.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Brown. ¹³⁵ Alfred

Co 4, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596323	26
2	5606356	27
3	5696792	28
4	5606434	29
5	5606526	30
6	5606610	31
7	5606699	32
8	5606784	33
9	5606867	34
10	5606955	35
11	5607079	36
12	5607111	37
13	5607187	38
14	5607266	39
15	9070230	40
16	5-2-RCJ-1863	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S. 2 Vol. 5 RCJ 1868.

See also

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Brown
Co. 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Wh.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Brownsville, Va.

Occupation Drummer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1864.

Where At. Paul's Man

By whom A. Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Insan.
Asylum, Washington
D. C. March 12 1865.

A. Owen

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Brown
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Wh.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Brunswick, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1864.

Where At. Poughkeepsie

By whom A. Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Surgeon
General Hospital
D. C. March 12 1865.

A. Owen

93 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Bermuda Island Va July 11, 1864.

Where born *Brunswick Va*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Albans Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bermuda Island Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spring Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as teamster per S.O. dated Aug 7

Book mark:

Meehan

B. | 10" Inft. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Baum.

Privt., Co. G, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Thomas.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Private, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

Meeley Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Orin, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for 66 G.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S O York

(35b)

Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Paris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hospital
City Point Va March 7th 1865
Since sent to Insane Asylum
at Washington*

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Insane Asylum
Washington D.C. April 186*J**

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865-

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Insane Asylum Wash-*
ington D.C. April 1865-

Book mark:

S O York Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Insane Asylum Washington
D.C. April 1865

Book mark: Discharge from Insane
Asylum

S. O. York Copyist.

NARA 629

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Insane Asylum
Washington, D.C. April 1865.*

Book mark:

McCulloch

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

1st, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 - July 1*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Surgeon of
Army, D. C. April 1866.*

Book mark: *Discharged by order of Surgeon of
Army*

W. W. M. C.

19 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Discharge Hospital
Washington, D.C. April 1865*

Book mark:

Alfred Brown

1868 632

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown
Sgt., Co. G., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ *172* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit. Sent to
Ind and Dep't, Washington, D.C.
April 1865. Due Soldier for Clothing
not drawn \$172 No discharge
furnished*

Book mark: *S. 276. 5. R. 2. 3. 1865* (over)

(361) *J. M. [Signature]* Copyist.

JAN. 22

5607266

1891

Rec. list on file in Miss.

Brown, Alfred

Art., Co. *G*

10

Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Insane Soldier 4

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

198-B-65
Capt. B. W. Colored Troops
City Point Va. Feb 9th 1865

Head Quarters, 10th U.S.C.T.
City Point, Va. Feb 10th 1865.

Samson, Capt. aa.
Co. G 10th U.S.C.T.

Respectfully forwarded
E. J. Powell
Lieut. Col. Comd. of Regt.

Remarks that Private
Alfred Brown of his Co.
be sent to Insane Asylum.

198-B-65
Alfred Brown
Co. G 10th U.S.C.T.

Per G. W. PRATT,
Cottrell

12/27/98.

Mt. Douglas
No other papers
received.
A. Douglas
Dec. 28/98

1 paper filed Dec. 28, 1898.
079.

Camp 10th U.S. Colored Troops

City Point Va Feb. 9th 1865

Adjutant General U.S.A.

Sir:

I have the honor to most respectfully inform you that Private Alfred Brown Co. G. 10th U.S.C.T. is in my opinion insane, and ought to be sent to some place where he can be taken care of, and where he will not harm any person.

He seems to have become insane on the subject of religion; goes into what he calls trances, and claims that he sees and talks with God. Upon one occasion, he was in one of these so called trances, and when he came out of it, I expostulated with him about it, and he talked, and threatened me so strongly, that I punished him for it.

In a short time he escaped, and I sent two men to arrest him, and bring him back. When they brought him to me, he had a bayonet and an old gun-barrel in his hands, and threatened the life of any man who came near him. He raised the gunbarrel to hit me, but I wrested it from him, and returned him to his confinement.

Upon another occasion he drew his musket upon some of the Officers of this regiment, and threatened to shoot them, if they came near the house where he was. But he was overpowered, and handcuffed, and placed under guard where he still remains.

When asked why he does these things, his answer is, "The Lord was persecuted for doing right and so am I"

He is liable to go into these so called trances at any moment, and when he comes out of them he is not

a safe man to go near. Therefore I would most respectfully
request that something may be done with him, not only for
his own benefit, but for the benefit of the service to which
he belongs, as he is not a fit man to have in a company.
I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
A. A. Lamson
Capt. Co. G. 10th Reg. S. C. I.

City Point Va. Feb. 9th 1865

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
Alfred Brown Private Co. G. 10th Reg. U. S. C. I. and
that I believe him to be insane and a dangerous
man to be at large. I therefore recommend that
he be sent to the Insane Asylum

R. Henry Weir
Surg. 10th U. S. C. I.

5 pr pants	4.75	—	\$ 23.75
7 fl. shirts	2.32		16.24
4 pb. drawers	1.55		7.00
1 Hat	2.25		2.25
2. Blouses	4.80		9.60
6 pr stockings	.48		2.88
4 .. shoes	2.70		10.80
2 .. overalls	2.45		4.90
1 Blanket	7.00		7.00

\$ 84.42
~~59.05~~ 43.47

Medical Director's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.,

March 25, 1865.

SURGEON R. O. ABBOTT, U. S. A.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR,

Department of Washington.

Requests an order in the case of
~~Alfred Brown~~ *Alfred Brown* 10 U.S. Troops
admitted in camp.

The order of the 11th
March 27, 1865

Discharged from service
Alfred Brown (paper name)
order of the 11th of Mar
1865 (name) July 5, 1866
to 2-11-1866 - Discharge
final statement furnished
at office

1865 July 16/1865
Read 11/11/1865 Mar 1865

455-B-65

Alfred Brown
10th U.S. A. I.

SOLDIER.

Person to be admitted to Pension for
file with papers.

G. W. PRATT,

Per *Cottrell*

12/27/98.

Mr. Douglas

3 papers filed Dec. 28, 1898

Medical Director's Office,

Washington, D. C., March 25 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to request an order for admission into Government Asylum,
of Charles Brown (Colored) 10th U.S. Troops
and
reported insane. All the data that can be obtained in the case is herewith enclosed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

A. S. Wood

Surg. U. S. A.

Medical Director, Dep't of Washington.

Brig. Gen'l L. Thomas,

Adjt Gen'l U. S. A.

136
Brown, Alfred E.

Co. *Un. Ret.*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55966313	26
2	5596656	27
3	5596925	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E Brown

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y., May 1, 1865.

Where born *Canada*

Age *28* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Auburn*

Period *1* years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ _____ 100

Bounty due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *Cong Dist 24th 13 Sub Dist Cayuga*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for Josiah*

Solmudge aft Sgt

Book mark: _____

S. W. Hillen

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred E Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Albion N.Y. May 27, 1865.

Where born *Canada*

Age *28* years; occupation *Sabotier*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 1865.

Where *Albion N.Y.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 7/8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aug 24 S.D. 13 Congage Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Josiah Talmadge after Draft. This man never joined.*

Book mark:

(over)

S. W. Hillard

JAN. 21

5596656

1891 *

*The Regiment Mustered out of
the Service of the U.S. in Accordance
with Gen Order no 77 Par 6 U.S.C.
1865*

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Brown
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

By due from enrollment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 1/2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 05 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War, dated Apl. 30, 1865

This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark :

M. Jackson

B | 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Brown
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

By due from enrollment 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 1/2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War, dated Apl. 30, 1865

This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

NARA 659

137

Brown. Cary

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607356	26
2	5607412	27
3	5607480	28
4	5607562	29
5	5607646	30
6	5607731	31
7	5607815	32
8	5607897	33
9	5607976	34
10	5608063	35
11	5608163	36
12	5608262	37
13	5608349	38
14	5608425	39
15	5608501	40
16	5608575	41
17	5608650	42
18	9075276	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

97 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lucy Brown
Co. *7*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Hickory Ground Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Craney Island Va*

By whom *J Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Have April*

19/61

J E Parks

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Cary Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 11th, 1863.

Where Hickory Ground Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haris

1863

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Carey Brown,
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin
Copist.

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Cary Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harri

1864 655

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Carey Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Tharvin
Copyist.

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Carey Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1864*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Det in Div Hosp.
since June 22/64*

*As it appears on
Roll.*

Book mark: _____

Sharin,

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Cary Brown,
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Sharin

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Cary Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harin

1864

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carey Brown
Pch, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

[Signature]
Copyist.

A 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* to *Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

1863 66

S | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carey Brown
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 1865*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carey Brown
B, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *Jan 1*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Carey Brown
Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Carey Brown
P.H., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

P

Garey Brown

Plt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 09* for *Advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Brown

1865

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Carey Brown

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ordnance

lost & destroyed

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Carey Brown
Mk Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Pratt
Copyist.

1866

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Carey Brown
pt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Pratt

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carey Brown,
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galvestone Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17,* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined original organization*

Book mark: *V. 165. P. 261. 73*

A. S. Brown
Cpyist.

Brown, Gary.
P. N. 10 Reg't USCR.
, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 10th U.S. Troops
Galveston Texas Feb 5th 1866

Casey Brown
P.H.

Proceedings of a Board of
Investigation Convened at
Galveston, Tex. in accordance
with Special Order No 15
No 2nd 10th U.S. Troops

Proceedings of a Board of Investigation convened at Galveston Texas in accordance with the following order. viz.

Head Quarters 10th U.S. Inf. Galveston Tex
February 5th 1866

Special Order
No 15

In compliance with instructions from Department Head Quarters, a Board of Investigation, consisting of the following named officers is hereby appointed, to meet at these Head Quarters at 10 O'clock this A.M. to examine into and report upon the case of Private Learey Brown Co "A" of this regiment, who is charged as having broken a window on the premises of one A. Bennison citizen of Galveston Texas.

- Capt George Torrey Co "E" 10th U.S. Inf.
- " J. P. Pratt " "H" " "
- " J. H. Hayes " "I" " "
- * " " " " " "

By order Maj W. F. Baker
over

Signed, P. J. Duggan
1st Lt. Adjt

The Board met pursuant to the above order
all the members being present.

The Board then proceeded
to investigate the above mentioned case,
After careful inquiry find the facts to be
as follows

That while the said Casey Brown Private
Co "A" 10th U.S. Troops, was passing by the pre-
mises of Mr. H. Bernison, did willfully
strike two windows breaking one pane
of glass in each without provoca-
tion, this at Galveston Texas during the
afternoon of Feb 3rd 1865.

The Board are of the opinion that the
damage done will not exceed two (2)
dollars.

Geo. Fowry
Capt. 10th U.S. Troops & Pres. of Court.

J. M. KELSO
1st Lt. Co. 10th U.S. Troops Recorder

Hospital Number 591
 Name Larry Brown
 Age 20 Nativity Norfolk Va
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Norfolk Va.
 Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Mary Brown
15, Brown Norfolk Va.
 Rank Priv. Co. H. Regiment 64th
 When admitted March 27, 1866
 From what source Salvator

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly, seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pistol Shot Wd.
Left Cheek.

Post Hospital,
 Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT. •

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty.
March 9. 1866.

NARA 675

¹³⁸
Brown, Cornelius

Co *10* U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5696680	26
2	5696687	27
3	32947547	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B 10 31 U.S.C.

Cornelius Brown.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 31 Reg't U.S.C. Roll dated Washington D.C Aug 27, 1864

Where born Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 1 1864

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned
Remarks: Substitute for Henry H. Lewis 1st Comp Dist vt not entitled to bounty.

*Entire entry canceled by line.

Book mark:

W. Har Scott Copyist.

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Brown
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Washington, D.C., Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry A. Lewis, 1st Cong. Dist. Va. Not entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

R. M. McKee

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Brown

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., Sept. 8, 1864.

Where born *Pa.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Comp. Dist. Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry N. Lewis,*

1st Comp. Dist. Va. Not entitled to

Commissary.

Not taken up in Muster Rolls of the regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. [Signature]

Brown, Cornelius

....., Co., Reg't *U S 65*

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cornelius Brown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 1st day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Joseph J. Otto

Cornelius^{his} Brown
mark

No. _____

Cornelius Brown
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Henry W. Lewis

On the 1st day of September, 186 4

By

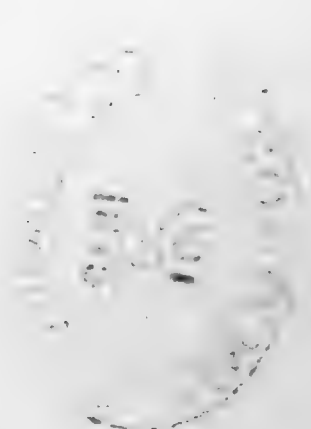
J. L. Patterson

Geo B Keadley Major

Francis W. Blackman Com.

Board of Enrollment,

Wm Dir. of Recruit. Serv.



SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Distict
STATE OF
Columbia



TOWN OF
Bennington *Bennington Co*
1st Congressional District Vermont

I, *Cornelius Brown* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry H. Lewis Esq., of *1st Congressional District*
Vermont

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *first* day of *September*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *Henry H. Lewis*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *first* day of *September*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington DC*
this *1st* day of *September* 186*4*. *Cornelius + Brown*
BEFORE *mark*
Captain 1st Reg V.R.C
and Provost Marshal DC

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry H. Lewis*
liable to be, drafted in *Bennington Vermont Co 1st Congressional*
district Vt, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *6*
inches high.

J. W. Williams
Captain 1st Reg V.R.C and Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. P. Hearsey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the* Dist. of *Columbia*

139
Brown. Daniel

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Perrate Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5696618	26
2	5608131	27
3	5608220	28
4	5608292	29
5	5608359	30
6	5608436	31
7	5608511	32
8	5608620	33
9	5697024	34
10	5608702	35
11	9070862	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown
_____, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anne Fundel G. Md

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, 1865.

Where G. Mills Md

By whom Capt. Halland; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: scrapped
from 5th Lang. Dist,
7th Md. Heavy Art.
19/61. Discharged
the service April
10-66, by reason of
expiration of term
of service

J. E. Fuchs

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

Appears with rank of Pop on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Balt Md April 13, 1863:

Where born A. A. C. Maryland

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 10, 1863:

Where E Mills

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted from 18th Sub Dist. 5th
Dist. Md

Book mark: _____

S. W. Hillier

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown
Pl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Sept, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted from 1st Sub
Dist 5 Regt Dist Md

Book mark:

D. Brown
Copyist.

S | 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
S, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown
Ch, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J Moore

(358)

Copyist.

1863

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown
Co. H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Brown

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

1866

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Prall Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

4899 292

B | 10 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown
Priv, Co A 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, April 10, 1866

Muster-out to date April 10, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10⁰⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Jackson
(349) Copyright.

NARA 699

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

Sub, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Discharged the service Apr. 10/66 by reason of expiration of term of service at Galveston Texas.

Book mark: _____

A. D. Smith
Copyist.

WAR 694

140

Brown, Edward

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597310	26
2	5597385	27
3	5597471	28
4	5597571	29
5	5597674	30
6	5597774	31
7	5597871	32
8	5597971	33
9	5598068	34
10	5598159	35
11	5598255	36
12	5598341	37
13	5598435	38
14	5598519	39
15	5598607	40
16	5598695	41
17	5598780	42
18	9069543	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NO 695

W. W. O. S. S. P. O. M. M.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Castille Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Island*

By whom *Col Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. W. Ames

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craneys Island Va Nov 18, 1863.
Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 19 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

C. S. Rozzell

WAR 699

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To Spring Rice 30c
Ball screw 13c Wiper
20c Screw driver 23c
Tompon 2c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

1864 791

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown
Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge

(858)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Brown

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage charged upon and bro't forward from Muster Roll of April 30th 1864 and not heretofore settled 88 c Have*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown
_____, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Charged on rolls*
Apr 30/64 + 45^{cts} 2 + 3^{cts} this
muster

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Slaves*

Book mark: _____

J. G. Giffels

Copyist.

(358)

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

ser, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. A for B. G. Eq 704*

Book mark:

P. J. Triffick
Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown
pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 70 for P.C. + 4 Eq lost

during the months of March + April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *70* for *C. + G. Eq lost +*

\$4.15 C + G Eq lost in Aug. 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4*^{*15*}/_{*100*} for *Co. & G. Eq. lost +*
65 sets Co. & G. Eq. lost in the month of Oct. 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. Eq*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Giffiths

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

NA 712

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Wauwington

(358)

Copyist.

1866 713

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brown
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 13⁶⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Original
Organization*

Book mark: *V168. P.183-73*

(361) *Waddington* Copyist.

WARR 714

¹⁴¹
Brown. Georgel

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596028	26
2	5597372	27
3	5597458	28
4	5597545	29
5	5597647	30
6	5597747	31
7	5597845	32
8	5597944	33
9	5598041	34
10	5598223	35
11	5598837	36
12	9428899	37
13	B 382-67-1863	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: B 382-67-1863.

See also

1376388 P O BOX
N.Y.P. 578303
P. 1561994 and N.Y. 2
Post 509892
21775965-And N.Y.S.

A.M. Evans
Ct.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown
Captain, Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Nov. 1* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec. 5, 1863*
Promoted from 1st Lt. 26"
Mo. Vols to Captain from Nov. 1
1863 Accepted 1st Lt. Nov. 19
1863 reported at Portsmouth
Dec. 5/63 Mustered out 26th Mo.
Dec. 17/63 & Mustered in as
Capt. 10 U.S. C.T. Dec. 1863 Date
of muster to extend back to date of
report Dec. 5/63, mustered by Capt.
Geo. R. Gould Assumed command of
Co. Dec. 7, 1863. Was in engagements
at New Madrid, Ia. Nov. 10 & Farmington
Cornth. and Wilson's Wharf.
Discharged the service May 27 1865

Huggitt

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown,
Capt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., Dec. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Promoted from
Adj't of 26th Missouri
Vols. Commissioned as
Capt. by the President.

Book mark: B 282-C.P.-1863.

Darius Webb

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George W Brown

Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt
& Adjt - 26th Mo Inftry Vols
November 9th 1863 - to rank
from November 1st 1863 -
Reported for duty at Ports-
mouth Virginia December
5 - 1863 and assumed
command of company -
December 7th 1863 Mustered
out as Adjt - 26th Mo Inftry*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5597372

1891 *

*Vol. Dec 17th / 1863. by
Capt. Sauer.*

1864 729

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George W Brown
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

George W Brown
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George W Brown
Capt-, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

1864 729

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Geor W. Brown
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hospital
since July 24th 1864

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell
30 Copyist.

(858)

1864 724

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George M Brown
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for Com-
mand of Company from
June 25th 1864 to July
24th 1864 inclusive.*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
since Dec 30, 1864

Book mark:

D. J. Guzzick

(358)

Copyist.

1864 726

P

10 U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for command
of Company from June 25
to July 24, 1864 and
from November 10 to November
30, 1864 inclusive

Book mark:

J. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

WAR 727

P 10 U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Resigned -*
Resignation accepted March
28. 1865 -

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George W Brown
Capt, Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Resignation S. O. no 86
Mar 27/65 Hd Qrs Dept
of Va

Book mark:

(361)

Revised
over *Copyied*

B. 1 10 U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B 3821 C. T. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 30, 1898.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

captain
Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Colored
Troops,

to take effect from Dec. 7, 1863.

to fill an original vacancy.

Service also alleged in 26
Mo. and 50 Ill. Vols.

A. L. N.

Brown Geo W
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

75 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders X 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3047
Detachment 10th U.S.C. Troops
Quarters, March 23/65
B. 29. 1865
B. 22. 1865
Brown Capt. Geo. H.
10th U.S.C. Troops

Tender of resignation of
Captain of Co. A. 10th
U.S. Colored Troops

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia
Station: Richmond Va
Special Order No. 86. pm 7
Date. March 27th 1865
Respectfully forwarded to the
Adj. Gen. of the Army.

E. V. C. M. G.
Maj. Gen. Comd.

Recd Adj. Gen. 21st 1865

(1)
Head Quarters Detachment 10th U.S.C. Troops
Det. Ch. Quarters. March 23 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved,

M. J. C. M. G.
Maj. Comd.

Head Quarters, 10th U.S.C. Troops
In the field, Va. March 23 1865.

Respectfully forwarded;
Approved.

Captain Brown has served
with this regiment about eighteen
months, and as far as the
"office work" of the company is
concerned, has at all times been
a very prompt and efficient
officer, and such in all respects
when his health would permit.
But for months at a time he
has been on "light duty," owing
to a "Chronic Rheumatism" which
rendered him wholly unfit for
any out of door duty, particularly
in the field. He has twice
(over)

before sent his resignation forward,
not wishing to occupy a position
whose requirements he was unable
to fulfill. But, as there is
no improvement, I consider it
for the best interests of the service
and would earnestly request that
this officer's resignation be accepted,
that the place may be filled
by a man better qualified,
physically, for the position.

C. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. Comd. Regt.

Head Quarters 3rd Brigade
2nd Division 25th Army Corps
No. 71. March 24th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
Approved E. V. C. M. G.

Henry C. Ward
Col. 3rd U.S. Col. (Candy) Regt.

NARA 732

Camp Detachment 10th U.S. Colored Troops

Dutch Gap, James River, Va March 23rd 1863

Maj. R. S. Davis

Asst. Adjt Genl

Dept of Virginia;

I have the honor to hereby
tender my resignation of the Captaincy of Company
A. 10th U.S. Colored Troops.

I have been afflicted with Chronic Rheumatism
since last July and have been unable to go
upon Battalion duty with my company since
that time. I do not see any prospect of my
recovery in the army and I do not desire
to occupy the position of Commanded of a Company
when unable to fully perform the duties of the
position. This disease is unapparent in its character
and a medical certificate is not deemed necessary.

I have been in the service three years last January
continuously as a commissioned officer.

Very Respectfully,

Geo. W. Brown Capt Co A.

10th U.S. C. Troops.

4 Ledger. 2nd Div. 25th Ac.
Richfield Va. Mch. 24. 1865

Respy. forwarded,
with the recommendation
that this officer be sent
before a Mils. Com. to
be examined as to ef-
ficiency. Wm. Binney,
Brig. Gen. Comd.

5
Head Qrs. 25 Army Corps.
Before Richmond Va. Mar 24/65
OB 2074 25 ac

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. The board
is not thought
necessary

G. Westcott
Maj. Gen.
M. D. Bales

14/5/65

Gen W Brown
10th USC I

Respectfully returned
to Capt Brown
It will be necessary
for you to write the
Paymaster Genl. of the
facts of the case
Capt Brown himself
will not be pardoned
he gives satisfactory
evidence of the top
of his Roll.

J. R. Gibson
Paymaster

Jan 5/64

Head Quarters,
Norfolk Va. Jan. 4th 1864.

Major,

I have been informed by Capt. George W. Brown, 10th Regt. U. S. Cold. Infy. Vol. that his muster-out roll as Adjutant of the 26th Regt. Missouri Vol. Infy. (signed by me) was lost in transmission. I have furnished him with a duplicate marked "Copy"; & would respectfully request, that you would take the necessary steps to prevent any one from drawing pay on the original roll.

Capt. Brown rec'd his muster-in roll.

I am, Major,

Very respectfully,

Yours obt. Servt.,

James T. Gould,

Capt. & A. C. H.

A. C. H.

Major Gibson,

Adjutant U. S. V.

Ex 196
Hq 3rd Div. 18th Dec. 1864
Head Quarters 3rd Div. 18th Dec.
Recd. Cotton 8th Sept 1864

Contract

Special Orders
No. 113

Capt. Geo. W. Simons
10th US Inf. placed in command

Recd. Hq. 3rd Div. 18th Dec. 1864
Recd. Hq. 10th U.S. Inf. 12th Sept 1864

Hon. Sec. Post & Defences
City Point Va Sept. 9th 1864

Extract

Special orders
No 88

Geo H
Capt Brown 1000 U.S.C.
released from arrest.

Rec'd Ad Lts 10th U.S.C. Sept 9th 1864

Head Quarters Post & Defences
City Point Va.

Sept. 9th 1864

Special Orders

No 88

Extract.

II Capt. George H. Brown
10th U.S. Co. Troops having applied to be
released from arrest, it is hereby ordered
that he be released and ordered to report
to Col. Elias Wright Comd'g 10th U.S. C. T.
for duty.

By Command of Col. Gates
Comd'g Post & Defences
D. J. France
Capt. 20th N. Y. S. M.
A. A. G.

MAP 749

Head Quarters Post
City Point Va March 6th 1865

Extract

Special Orders

No 53

Capt Geo W. Brown, 10th U.S.
C. Troops. is hereby appointed
A. A. S. G. and will report to these
H. Quarters at once for duty

10th U.S. C. Troops. March 7/65

Head-Quarters Post, City Point, Va.,

March 6th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 53

[EXTRACT.]

1- Capt Geo W. Brown, 10th U.S. C. Troops is hereby appointed A. A. S. G. and will report to these Head Quarters at once for duty. * * * * *

By command of Brig. Gen. G. H. T. Collins:

W. Sumner
Capt. and A. A. S. G.

Commdg Officer }
10th U.S. C. T. }

Head Quarters. Post,
City Point, Va. Mar. 17/65

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 63.

Permission granted to
10th U.S.C. to turn in
Surplus Ordnance and
Dr. Mr. Stores.
Capt Brown relieved
as A.D. Genl.

Rec'd 10th U.S.C. Mar 17/65

Head-Quarters Post, City Point, Va.,

March 17th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 113

[EXTRACT.]

1. The 10th U. S. C. I. having been ordered to report to the Army of the James, all surplus Ordnance and Quartermaster's Stores will be turned into the Chief Officers of these Departments

2. The 10th U. S. C. I. having been ordered to the Army of the James, Capt. Geo. W. Brown of that Regiment is hereby relieved from duty as A. A. S. G. of this Post, and will report to the Comdg. Officer of his Regiment for duty

By command of Post Brig. Gen. C. H. T. Collins:

J. M. Summers
Capt. and A. A. S. G.

L. C. M. 1865

Hd Qrs. Dept of Virginia
Before Richmond, In the field Va.
March 27/65

Special Orders
No. 86

Capt Geo W Brown,
10th U.S. C. Troops honorably
discharged

Recd. Hd Qrs 10th U.S. C. Troops March 28/65

HEADQUARTERS, DEPT. OF VIRGINIA
BEFORE RICHMOND, IN THE FIELD V.
27. March 1865

Special Orders }
No. 86 } (Extract)

7. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the government.

Captain George W. Brown. 10th U.S. Colored
Troops. * * *

By command of Major General Ord
(Signed) H. B. Scott
A. A. Benson

Head Quarters. 10th U.S. Col.
In the field V. March 28th 1865
officials:
P. J. Duggan
1st Lieut and Adj. Gen.

¹⁴²
Brown. John

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600356	26
2	5598868	27
3	5598946	28
4	5599034	29
5	5599122	30
6	5599236	31
7	5599337	32
8	5599438	33
9	5599539	34
10	55996316	35
11	5599732	36
12	5599825	37
13	5599922	38
14	5600010	39
15	5600098	40
16	5600184	41
17	5600269	42
18	9009636	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

EJK

Book Mark:

See also:

444 747

N. 1043719 P.O. M M
D. 14 25402 P.O. ^{ad.}
D 2965940 and wd.
Aug. 201 (1/31/38)

A. M. Evans
Etc.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Co. B Reg't U. S. Col'd Inftry

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Watauga Virginia*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 15, 1863*
Where *Cranny Ind.*
By whom *W. J. Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

+ as it appears on Reg
C. B. Sawyer

73 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

J. B. ...
... Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company ... Va., Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 186 .

Where *Portsmouth Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *...*

J. B. ...

13

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

NARA 751

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Febr'y, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest since
Febr'y 7th 1864 awaiting
court martial.

Book mark:

W. L. Stevenson

4899 752

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In arrest since*
Feb'y. 7th 1864 awaiting
Court martial.

Book mark:

Dr. L. H. ...

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Released without trial May 2nd, 1864*

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

4899 754

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. S. Harrison

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

W. B. Donston

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brown.

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Co. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas.

Copyist.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown.
Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

(358) *H. C. Thomas.* Copyist.

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

PAR 79

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{48}{100}$ for *camp & Garrison*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

MAR 76

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Serv. 2. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

2000000

H. C. Thomas.

Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det Serv 2M Dept*

Book mark:

Delah

4999 759

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pat, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salah

MAR 7 1866

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Prvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 58 73/100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organiza-
tion. Pres. April 19, 1861
Entitled to \$100 Bounty

Book mark Vol. 165 P 274.73
4491.1880

(361) Delah Copyist.

Brown John
P, Co. B., 10 Reg't US C Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Brown
C. B. 10 U. S. G.

Div. of His. Comd.

Department: re book. Changes withdrawn
and man sent to his Regiment.

NARA 768

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 11, 1876

Mr. Sellenbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Brown Capt., Co. B,
10 Reg't U.S. C.T. cause of arrest and order
releasing him

Monthly rolls for Jan'y - Feb'y, Mar. & April 1864 "In
arrest since Feb'y 7, 64 awaiting let Marchal"
May, June 1864 "Released without trial May
22 64"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In A. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Brown Co. B,
10 Reg't U.S. C.T.

Mo. reports Co. Feb'y. 14 64. Act. Sergt. John Brown
sent to Fortress Monroe for trial for mutiny.

Camp Hamilton prison "Military" records report
John Brown 10 U.S. C.T. confined Feb'y. 14 64. charge
"Mutiny" from Drummondstown - Released May
23 64. Sent to Ber. 100.

Regtl record and G.O. Dept. Va. & N.C.
March, April & May. 64. and S.O. of Dept. May 1 to
23 64. no information. Settlers Recd. of Dept.
no information. Record Judge Advocate of
Dec. 15 76. B.

(over)

143
Brown. John

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596601	26
2	5602836	27
3	5603003	28
4	5597091	29
5	5603424	30
6	9069938	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

R 0347895-

SS. v. 13. 1/31/30. cc.

A. M. Evans
Ext

13 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown,
Co. 10, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1865.

Where Balto Md.

By whom Capt. Cutchart; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Drafted from 5" serv. sist 2" long. sist. Md. dropped from rolls as a deserter Aug. 1/65.

Pol

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balt Md April 13, 1865

Where born *Maryland*

Age *33* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 1865.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted March 30 from
5 Sub Dist 2 Dist Md*

Book mark:

S. M. Hillier

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined Co. Apr. 16. 1865*

(Drafted & Mustered in Mar. 30/65 at Baltimore Md. for 1 year)

Book mark:

Paull

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ for C. & H. E.
and \$ 1 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Carried on rolls
as absent without leave
since June 19/65 -
Dropped as deserter Aug. 1
1865 -

Book mark:

Paull

NARA 775

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since June 19
1865*

Book mark:

(858)

Paul
Copyist

B 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pvt, Co. K 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Mustang Island Tex Aug 3/1863*

Deserted:

When *June 19*, 186*3*

Where *Mustang Island Tex*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Went as absent
without leave until July
31st 1863*

Book mark: _____

W. P. Houston
Coryist.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown,
Private Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Apr.
15/65. Deserted June 19/65
at Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark : _____

C. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

¹⁴⁴
Brown. John

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596350	26
2	5608821	27
3	5608903	28
4	56091075	29
5	5609162	30
6	5609250	31
7	5609398	32
8	5696819	33
9	5609775	34
10	9075386	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3344, C J. 1885.

See also

1. PHH 843. Pomtom

A. M. Evans
Exh.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown.

Co. J, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17/64, 1864.

Where Drumtown.

By whom Lt. Foote; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by
order War Dept
dated May 3^d. 1865
Mustered out June
10 - 1865.

Dickerson.

73 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field July 26, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sumnerstown*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *10* 100

Where credited *Accomac Co East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pvt Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hospital
City Point, Va. May 26, 1865*

Book mark:

Wagner

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Brown
Pt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *July 17*, 186*4*.
Where *Drumtown Va*
Period *3* years

Mustered in:
When *July 26*, 186*4*.
Where *Pt of Rocks*
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Corrected July 1864 by 385
Book mark :

Madfield
Coryist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pet, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sept & oct*, 186 4

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Coppist.

MARR 785

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. *John Brown*
Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pratt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by Order
War Dept dated May 3rd
1865 at Norfolk, Va June
10 1865*

Book mark :

B. Wagner
Copyist.

B | 10. Inf | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pvt., Co. I, 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va. June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 132⁹⁴₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
Belfour U. S. Genl Hospital
Portsmouth Va. in obedience
to Order from the War Dept.
dated May 3, 1865.

Book mark: 3344. C. 7. 1885-

E. Weston

4499 799

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization. Discharged Feb 10, 65 at Norfolk Va, by order War Dept. May 1865.*

.....

Book mark:

.....

(361) *J. W. Jones* Copyist.

Brown John
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Brown John</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>W.V. & F. S.</i>			<i>EX</i>				
						<i>mis. 14</i>				
						<i>mis Index</i>				
						<i>thos. " Nations"</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

His record subseq. to Gov. 1863
C. Craft. 33-2-65-1885 Returned Nov 20 85 Copied by *E. B. H. 11/16/85*

¹⁴⁵
Brown. John

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596585	26
2	5609867	27
3	5610564	28
4	9070479	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown.
Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.
Complexion Blk.
Eyes Blk.; hair Blk
Where born Va.
Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept-21, 1864.
Where Wash. D. C.
By whom term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for John
Keisler 1st Dist
Dist. D. C.
Deserted from Pen-
sylvanus Sept-23/64

Dickerson

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Sept 23 1864.

Where born *Va*

Age *22* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Sub Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for John Keiler*
Deceased from Rendevous Sept 23 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Hillen

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 186 4.

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlist Deserted before arriving at Regiment

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Rose

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
.....
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sub for John Kerber 1st Dist*
Sir St deserted from camp
Sept 23 1864 + clothing account
never settled clothing drawn \$18.34

Book mark: *60000*

Furley

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

x, John Brown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 21 day of September 1862

WITNESS:

J. J. Ote John H. Brown
mark

10 pages 25-

No. 106

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

John Keiler

On the 21 day of Sept, 1862

By

J. L. Patterson

Francis W. Blackford

Jac B. Necker

Board of Enrollment,
The Dir. of Rec

1864 899

10th Regt U.S.C.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF

To be credited to the

1st sub div

Columbia



Washington DC

I, John Brown born in the State
of Virginia, aged twenty two years, and by
occupation a laborer
John Keiler, Esq., of 1 sub div of D.C.
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Keiler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 21 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE
Capt 1 Regt V.C.
and Br. Mar. D.C.

John Brown
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Keiler, drafted in 1 sub Div of Washington DC Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J.P. Patman
Capt 1 Regt V.C., Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

W.D. Housley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Brown, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 21 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Sgd J J Oll

Sgd John ^{Nick} Brown
monte

No. _____

John Brown
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

John Vetter

On the 21 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. H. Putnam

Francis W. Blackford

Sam R. Teasby

Board of Enrollment,
The Dist. of Dist



for Register

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



Job accredited to the
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, John Brown, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a carver, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Keiler, Esq., of 1st sub dis of District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Keiler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 21 of Sept, 1864

BEFORE 1st Lt J. C. Putnam

Capt 1st Reg V.R.C.
and Provost Marshal D.C.

John Brown
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Keiler

Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

1st Lt J. C. Putnam
Captain 1st Reg V.R.C. Provost Marshal.

1st Lt Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

1st Lt J. P. Keasley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.

See also to Dec 9 1864
I certify that this is a true
copy of the original
Wm G. Probert
Provost Marshal

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Brown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 21 day of September 1861

WITNESS:

J. J. Ote

John ^{Recd} Brown
mark

No. _____

John Brown
Enl. at Washington DC
As Substitute for

John Keister

On the 21 day of Sept, 1861

By

J. E. Johnson

Francis M. Blackford

Geo B. Knicker

Board of Enrollment,

The Dir. of Enl.



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

10th Regt U.S. Col. J.

District
STATE OF



To be accreditd to the
1st Sub. dis. of TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington DC

I, John Brown born in the State
of Virginia, aged twenty two years, and by
occupation a laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Keiler, Esq., of 1st Sub. dis. of District

of Columbia
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twenty first day of Sept, 1864
and having thus agreed with said John Keiler, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of Sept
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC
this 21 day of Sept, 1864.

BEFORE J. P. [Signature]
Capt 1 Reg U.S.C.
and Provost Marshal DC

John Brown
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Keiler
Sept 20, 1864, drafted in 1 sub. dis. Washington DC
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

J. P. [Signature]
Captain 1 Reg U.S.C. 94 Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. D. [Signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.

146

Brown. John George
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596594	26
2	5602740	27
3	5602837	28
4	5603004	29
5	5647102	30
6	56197092	31
7	5603425	32
8	9069931	33
9	43156176	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John George Brown,
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*;

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*;

Where born *Balts. Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*;

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 6*, 1865.

Where *E. Mills Co.*

By whom *Capt. Collins*; term *1* yrs.

Remarks: *Drilled in Newcastle
Co. De 5 Sub. Dist, 3 long
Dist. Dropped from rolls as
a deserter Aug. 1/65.*

Poc

B | 10 U.S.C.T.

John George Brown
 Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
 of a detachment of substitutes
 forwarded to the rendezvous at
Baltimore Co., Md. Roll dated
Ellicott's Mills, Md., Apr 6, 1865.

Where born Baltimore Co., Md.
 Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:
 When April 6, 1865.
 Where Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 By whom Capt. J. G. Holland
 Enrollment district
 Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black
 Complexion Black; height 5 ft 6 3/4 in.
 Bounty paid \$ No bounty due \$ 100

Clothing account:
 Last settled No settlement, 1865; drawn since \$ 46 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Date of commencement of service Apr 6, 1865.
 Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5 Congressional District
of Maryland. Drafted from
5 sub district.

Book mark:

J B Dowd
 (356m) Copyist.

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

John George Brown

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balt Md April 13, 1865.

Where born *Baltimore Co Maryland*

Age *25* years; occupation *Lumber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 186*5*.

Where *E. Mill Md*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 6 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted from 5 Sub. Dist. 5 Dist Md*

Book mark: _____

S. W. Hillard

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Brown
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Apr.
16 - 1865

Book mark:

Paul

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Brown
Cvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since June 17
1865*

Book mark:

Paull

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John G. Brown
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *4*⁷⁰/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. C.*

and *\$10.6* for *Ordnances.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Carried on rolls*
as absent without leave
since June 17 - 1865
Dropped as deserter
Aug 1 - 1865

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

B 1 / 10

U.S.C.T.

John G. Brown

Pais, Co. D 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Mustang Island Aug 3/1865*.

Deserted:

When *June 17*, 1865.

Where *City Point Va*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. L. Johnson

(851)

Copied.

1865

B 1 10

U.S.C.T.

John G. Brown
Priv, Co. D 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Corpus Christi Texas Sep. 4 1865 .

Deserted :

When 1865 .

Where City Point Va

Arrested :

When 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

W. P. Houston
Copyst.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Brown,
Private Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit
Apr. 15/65. Resented June 19/65
at Portsmouth, Va.*

Book mark: _____

E. A. Hardford
Copyist.

¹⁴⁷
Brown, John T

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5602648	26
2	5602738	27
3	5602912	28
4	5697101	29
5	56103426	30
6	9069842	31
7	43152974	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

1864 216

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown,
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.
Complexion Blk,
Eyes Bro; hair Blk.
Where born Va.
Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 1864.
Where Washington D.C.
By whom Capt Putnam; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Ferrick
Young, 12 sub, dist
D.C. Not entitled to
Bounty. Dropped from the
rolls as a deserter May
25/65.

Put

R 10 U.S.C.

John T. Brown

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men
drafted, forwarded
unassigned, U.S.C. Roll dated
Washington, D.C. Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov. 26, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 12th Sub. Dist. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26 84/100

Date of commencement of service Nov 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for J. Fenwick
Young, 12th Sub. Dist. D.C.
not entitled to bounty.

Book mark : _____

Reed

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enrolled & Mustered in Nov. 26/64, at
Washington D.C. for 3 years.*

Book mark:

Paul

1865 019

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John V. Brown
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Apr. 19 '65*

Book mark: *25030*

Paul
Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Brown
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stripped from
Rolls as a deserter May
24/65 Stoppage for
ordnance \$23. For Gun
Lcs complete. Stoppage
for Camp & Garrison Exp
page 4.70*

Book mark:

Paul

131 10 U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Priv. Co. D. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Campus Christie Ky. Sep 11*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Jan 19*, 1865.

Where *Portsmouth Va.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. D. House

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John P. Brown,
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .
Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit
Apr. 15/65. Sub. for Freder-
ick Young 12 Sub. Dist.
N.C. deserted May 19/65
at City Pt., Va.*

Book mark: *V. 1163. P. 16. 73*

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

148

Brown. Joseph L

Un. Act. Co **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-96500	26
2	55-96537	27
3	55-96889	28
4	43157072	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

1909 004

R. P. 480445

A. M. Evans
Ed.

10

B | U.S.C.T

Joseph Brown

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Volunteer Recruits for

-dedy Coed Roll dated Auburn N.Y., Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Auburn N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Auburn N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 33 33/100; due \$ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 10 60/100

Date of first muster Feb. 17, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub Dist 2d Cong Dist 24 From Auburn. 2nd Cayuga Co. New York State.

Book mark :

R. W. Fish

73 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Shinnock st. 27, May 1, 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Shinnock st. 27*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Shinnock st. 27*

Bounty paid \$ *23*^{*33*} 100; due \$ *26*^{*67*} 100

Where credited *Shinnock st. 27*

24 Long st
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph
Copyist.

73 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Appears with rank of *Cpl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N. Y. May 27, 1865.

Where born *W. Va.*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elmira N. Y.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Elmira N. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*} 100; due \$ *66*^{*66*} 100

Where credited *Elmira 2^d Vol Regt*

24. Long Dist
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *7. 159. C. 225. 73*

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Priv., Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chambers, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Pay due from enrollment
Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30⁶¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33³³/₁₀₀ due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

special directions
from Sec'y of War dat-
ed April 30, 1865

This man never
joined his Regiment

Book mark: V. 157 P. 225, 73

M. M. Jackson
(349) Copyist.

Brown, Joseph Colds

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NO 100

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Auburn N.Y. the 17 day of February 1865

Witness:

Henry Seale

Joseph Brown mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
Admitted to Town of Auburn, 2^d March.
2^d Sub. Dist. 24 Cong. Dist.
No. 18306/21
Volunteered at Auburn N.Y.
February 17 1865
By Capt. Genl. B. Sweet, Sec. Man.
240 S. 9.
Regiment of _____
A. S. 9630
4158
996
RECEIVED POST OFFICE
FEB 21 1865
AUBURN N.Y.
Books

10, 20

APPROVED AND April 21st, 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

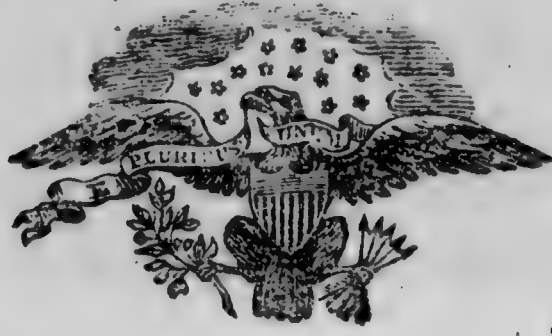
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Auburn, 2^d Ward, Cayuga County
2^d Sub. Dist. 24 Cong. Dist.

I, Joseph Brown (Col's) born in Annamdel County
in the State of Maryland aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Sabrer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Brown do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Auburn, N.Y.
this 17th day of February 1865,
BEFORE Benj A Snow } Joseph ^{his} Brown
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 24th Dist. N.Y. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. David
Surgeon, 24th Dist. N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Brown
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

Benj A Snow
Capt & Regiment of Pro. Mar. 24th Dist. N.Y. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of U.S. Col's Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Auburn, N.Y.

Benj A Snow
Capt & Pro. Mar. 24th Dist. N.Y.

149 000

¹⁴⁹
Brown Joseph
Co. *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547052	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NADA 833

R. P. 480445

A. M. Evans
Exr.

73 11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Johnson
Priv, Co. E 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Richmond Miss Sep 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When September 1st, 1864.

Where V. Burg Miss

Arrested:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks: Not arrested
(Enrolled Aug. 28/64 at V. Burg Miss)

Not borne on rolls of Co. E

Book mark: _____

W. L. Wilson

Copist.

1898 225

¹⁵⁰
Brown. Josiah

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607355	26
2	5607411	27
3	5607481	28
4	5607563	29
5	5607647	30
6	5607732	31
7	5607816	32
8	5607898	33
9	5607977	34
10	5608064	35
11	5608164	36
12	5608263	37
13	5608350	38
14	5608426	39
15	5608502	40
16	5608576	41
17	5608651	42
18	9070275	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 93A

D. 1334116. P.O. Wm

A. M. Evans
Err.

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born North West Va
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 1863
Where Craney Island Va
By whom J. Smith; term 3 yrs.
Remarks: Have Apic
19th Co

J. E. Burke

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown,
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monro, Va, Dec. 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 11th, 1863.

Where North West, Va.

Period 6 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown,
Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to December 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Sharin
Copyist.

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

1864

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Harvis
(358) Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in
Pioneer Corps
since May 4th / 64.

Book mark:

Sharin.

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harmon

Copyist.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harwin

1864 245

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Brown
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 06* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

1862 246

P. 10 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown
P.H., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

4499 047

P. 10 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
P. H., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

1000 040

A | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Brown
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Debt since*

Apr. 20/65

Book mark:

J. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

1869 049

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown
J.H.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

4888 888

D 10 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Moon
Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown
Privt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. [Signature]

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown.
priv Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Brown
Co. N, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *17.87* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined original*
on migration

Book mark: *V166. P112. 73*

A. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

¹⁵¹
Brown. Michael

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597911	26
2	5597986	27
3	5597472	28
4	5597548	29
5	5597650	30
6	5597750	31
7	5597848	32
8	5597946	33
9	5598043	34
10	5598134	35
11	5598227	36
12	5598317	37
13	5598408	38
14	5598495	39
15	5598584	40
16	5598672	41
17	5598757	42
18	9069544	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Crany Island

By whom Capt Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Ames

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craneys Island Va Nov 18, 1863.
Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-30, 1863.

Where Norfolk

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
33 Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown

1st Sergt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by G.O.
9th Regt Inf 10 U.S. Troops
To date from March 1st
1864 -

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown

1st Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

1864 050

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown
1st Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) C. S. Rozzelle Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown
1st-Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell
Copyist.

1864

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown
Serg't., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

P. J. Gifford
Copyist.

1865

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown
1 Aug't, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown

1 Aug, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown

1 Supt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

D. J. Griffith

(858)

Copyist.

NAVA 860

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown

Serg't, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Gippish

Copyist.

(858)

1865 249

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown
1 Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown
1 *Sgt.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *35707*

P. J. Giffith
Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown
1st Supt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. W. W. W.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown
1st Supt. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March ^{Aug} April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauverington

NARA 873

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Brown

1st Supt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 52⁷⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization as private Promoted to 1st Sergeant March 1st 1864.

Book mark: V 1628 3073

Waudin ^{son}

¹⁵²
Brown. Moses

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604804	26
2	5604887	27
3	5604981	28
4	5605065	29
5	5605148	30
6	5605225	31
7	5605299	32
8	5605385	33
9	5605469	34
10	5605643	35
11	5605731	36
12	5605810	37
13	5605876	38
14	5605942	39
15	5606007	40
16	5606071	41
17	9070079	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Lenoir Co N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom Lt. E. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec

17-163 by Lt. W. L.

Horton.

C. S. Rogzelle

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Art. F, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Va, Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

1864 273

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

1864 079

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr
Coyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for Ordnance
lost or destroyed.

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

4888 884

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Keenle

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Heunler

1862 889

3. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Pardolph

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Pris, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raeedroth

1866 899

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Pr, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *2 09*..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined at original organization*

Book mark :.....

Randolph
Copyist.

Brown, Moses
P. F. 10 Regt. usch.
, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 559
 Name Moses Brown
 Age 21 Nativity Fort St. Monroe
 Married or Single Single
 Residence North Carolina
 Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Denny Warner
Fort St. Monroe
 Rank Priv. Co. F. Regiment 10 USCT
 When admitted February 6. 66
 From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea Acute.

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty,

February 8. 66.

153

Brown. Owen

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607354	26
2	5607410	27
3	5607469	28
4	5607551	29
5	5607634	30
6	5607729	31
7	5607813	32
8	5607895	33
9	5607975	34
10	5608061	35
11	5608161	36
12	5608260	37
13	5608345	38
14	5608421	39
15	5608496	40
16	5608569	41
17	5608645	42
18	R+P. 301763.	43
19	9075278	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R+P, 301763.

See also

Rep 203,537. - aff
Rep 343,627 - aff
E-993879 - P.O. Ret.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

B | 10 U.S.C.T.

Quar Brown
....., Co. *H* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
Where born *North West Va*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 11*, 186 *3*
Where *Craney Island Va*
By whom *St Smith*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Disced April*
19th 61

J E Rupp

1863 333

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17th, 1863

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 11th, 1863.

Where North West, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R & P. 301763.

Sharin

NARA 999

B. 10 U.S.C.T.
Owen Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to December 31st*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 991

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown,
Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown,
Corporal, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On recruiting
service.

Book mark:

Harvis

Copyist.

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown,
Corpl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *On recruiting
service since Feb. 26/
64*

Book mark:

Sharin.
Copyist.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting ser-
vice, supposed to be
taken prisoner at Ply-
mouth.

Book mark:

Shawin

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on re-
cruiting service since
March 26/64, and sup-
posed to be taken pris-
oner at Plymouth, N.C.)

Book mark:

Harin.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Resuming service since
March 26, 64*

Book mark: _____

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

MAR 97

10 U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown
Plt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* + *Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*06*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruiting Service since*
Nov 26, 64

Book mark:

[Signature]

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Brown

1863 949

A | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Brown

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1863*, 186 ^{*3*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Owen Brown
P. J. Wood

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown

....., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown

Capt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt

per S.O. No 53 of 2 10

U.S.C.T. Oct. 17. 65

Book mark:

[Signature]

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown

Corp, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Grant
Copyist.

1866 913

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown

Corpl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

1866

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Paul
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Brown
Capt, Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 26⁵⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: joined original
organization.
Promoted Capt.
Oct 17, 1865.

Book mark V. 144 P. 196-72 V. 169 P. 1-73

(361) *A.P. Smith* Copyist.

1891 916

B. 10. U.S.C.T.
Crown Brown
Capt. Co. H, 12. Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. P. 321/63.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 17, 1891.

It has this day (Oct. 17, 1891,) been determined by this Department from records and evidence furnished by the Commissary General of Subs. U.S.A., that this man was captured at Plymouth, N.C., April 20, 1861, and released by the enemy soon about April 21, 1861.

P. S. Sime,

4488 917

Brown Owen
P, Co. H, 10 Regt. U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

886 3-23-88

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brown Owen	P	10	US	69.	A					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Mch 25 1864
 Pul Case 619288 Rec'd. a.g.o. (b.t. am) Oct 12/87. Ret'd (Am Prisoner War) Mar 26/88
 Copied by J.M.P. 3. 21. 88

Pro. New Office
Fort. Monroe Va
April 29th 1865

Gilchrist Capt
Pro. New

Forwards Corp's
Brown 10th U.S. Col's

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Fort Monroe, Va. April 29 1865.

Major A. G. Brady
Provost Marshal
Point Lookout, Md.

Major: I have the honor to forward
herewith the following named enlisted man,
escaped prisoner, received from Norfolk,
Va. Viz: -

Corporal Owen Brown, Co "H", 10th U.S.C.T.
He states that he was
captured by the enemy near Plymouth Mo.
in April 1864.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt-Svt.
A Gilchrist
Capt. 148 M.V. Vols.
Provost Marshal

and

1899 921

¹⁵⁴
Brown, Robert

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596719	26
2	5606435	27
3	5606527	28
4	5606611	29
5	5606700	30
6	5606785	31
7	5606868	32
8	5606951	33
9	5607075	34
10	5607107	35
11	5607183	36
12	5607263	37
13	9075256	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 681824. 2^d. And. Ptd.
D. 1758649 PC aff
D1897052 P. M. M.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

5 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert B. ...
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
George ...
5th Regt, Dist. Md.

R. B. ...

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Appears with rank of *Pat.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Washington, D. C., Sept 12, 1864.*

Where born *Yd.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *labour*

When enlisted *Sept. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Cong. Dist. Md.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for George Dunlop, 5th Cong. Dist. Md. Not entitled to bounty.*

Book mark:

W. L. Clark

4488 925

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown
Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. York Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Plt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Clarke

1860 000

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pat., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st 1866*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. ...

19 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Clarke

Copyist.

19

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Sgt., Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 27*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5 1/4* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *94*..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Found as Recruit. Substitute for Robert Dunlop 5th Comp. Dist. Md. Stopped for Gun King lost 340*

Book mark: *1370-1881*

J. L. Lark

Brown, Robt.
Reg't 10 uscr.
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Brown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 12th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

A. V. Hall

Robert ^{his} Brown
mark

36

No. 117

Robert Brown

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

George Quinlan

On the 12th day of September 1864

By

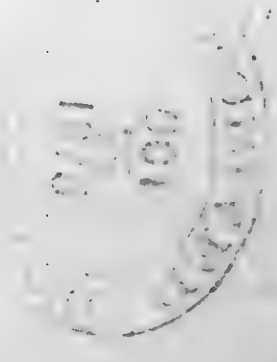
W. R. Williams

Francis M. Glasgow

John D. Keasler

Board of Enrollment,

of the Div. of Enrollment



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



TOWN OF

Columbia 5th Cong Dis Maryland

I, Robert Brown born in the State
of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George Dunlop, Esq., of 5th Cong District
Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of September, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said George Dunlop, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of September,
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 12th day of September, 1864 his
Robert X Brown
BEFORE J.P. [Signature] mark
Capt Reg V.R.C. Co Mar 186

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Dunlop
likely to be drafted in the 5th Cong District Maryland
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 2
inches high.

J.P. [Signature]
Capt Reg V.R.C. Co Provost Marshal D.C.

Francis M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J.B. [Signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

Hospital Number 536
 Name Robert Brown
 Age 20 Nativity Virginia
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Fredericksburg, Va.
 Post-Office address of } Mr. C. D. Greene
 wife or nearest relative } Washington City
 Rank Priv. Co. S. Regiment 10th Reg. I.
 When admitted January 29, 1866
 From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gastritis

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Luty.
February 6. 66.

¹⁵⁵
Brown, Willis E
Co Ia, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596136
2	5608742
3	5608762
4	5697552
5	5647654
6	5697754
7	5697852
8	5697964
9	5698061
10	5698152
11	5698245
12	5697097
13	5678404
14	5698864
15	9069624
16	32946236
17	371-CJ-1881
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *S.B. 16/676.* *371. CJ 1881*

See also

WAPA 947

51040521 POREAD

R. P. 643547

A. 2178104 POREAD

A. M. Evans
Ext.

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**
Willis E. Brown
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Norfolk Co. Va.
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 16, 1863.
Where Craig Island
By whom Col Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
Deserted Aug. 27/65 at
Corpus Christi Texas,

J. W. Adams
(388g) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

James C. Brown
Capt. *McKenzie's* Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 16*, 186

Where *Coney Island*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

00132

Hastie
Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis O. Brown
Plt, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 16 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist.

NO 946

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis E Brown
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Willis E Brown
Sergt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed by G.O.*
9. Hd Qrs 10th U.S. C Troops
To date from March 1st
1864.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Willis E. Brown

Serjt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell
Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Willis E Brown
Sergt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis E Brown
Serjnt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage clothing
+ C + G Equipage 45^{cts}
Leave.*

Book mark:

C. J. Rozzell
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis E. Brown
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *C.C. + G. Exp charged*

on roll Oct 31/64

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

D. G. Gifford

1865

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis E. Brown

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. G. Gifford
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis E. Brown

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. A. for Ord 024*

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

MAR 25 1865

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis E. Brown
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *02* for *Ord + Ord Stores*
lost during the months of March + April

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since June 1865

Book mark: _____

(358)

P. J. Giffish
Copyist.

NARA 977

B 1 11 U.S.C.T.

Willie E. Brown

Priv., Co. A 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Christi Texas Sept 4, 1860.

Deserted:

When June 17, 1860.

Where Portsmouth Va

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: See page for order
of 22.76. See page for
equipage 9.60

Book mark: _____

W P Houston
Copist.

B 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Willis E. Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg. U.S. Col'd Troops

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Corpus Christi Tex. Aug 28, 1865

Age 28 years; height, 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk; eyes Blk, hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 16, 1863

Where enlisted Craney Id. Va.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1863

Where mustered in Craney Id. Va.

For what period mustered in 3 yrs

Deserted:

When June 17, 1865

Where Portsmouth Va.

Remarks: Stop pages for articles taken
at time of desertion. \$22.96 for ordnance
and ord. stores. \$9.60 for Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

Book mark:

Ripley

Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis E. Brown

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at
Portsmouth Va June 17,
1865 & was not reported
as a deserter until
August 165 To be stopped
on his pay account the money
value of the following articles
which were in his possession
when he left his regiment on
the 17th of June 1865. Ditz;
over*

Book mark:

D. J. Guiffish

JAN. 21

5598404

1891

One (1) Enfield Rifle, Complete,
Cal 577. One (1) Set of Infantry
accoutrements complete One (1) Set
of appendages One (1) Knap-
sack + Straps One (1) Heaver-
sack (painted) and on half
(one piece) Shelter tent,

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Willis, E. Brown
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted August 27.
1865. at Corpus Christi Tex.
Promoted to Sergt. March
1st 1864, reduced to the
rank Nov. 1st 1864

Book mark: L B 16/676 (over)

W. A. ...

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5598864

1891

*371.6. T. 1881. Discharged
June 17th 1865*

B. 10. U.S.

Willis E. Brown,
Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S. Troops

NOTATION.

A.P. 16.676. 371. C.S. 1881.
Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 24th 1884.

The charge of desertion of June 17. 65
and Aug 27. 1865 one desertion.

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date June 17th 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office September 25, 1884.

A. M. Muzzey.
Copist.

1860 920

156

Brennington Wesley

Co *A.*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Brennington</i>	28 <i>Wesley</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

157
Bryan, George
Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5609889	26
2	5609979	27
3	5610066	28
4	5610154	29
5	5610239	30
6	5610351	31
7	5697006	32
8	5610517	33
9	9175480	34
10	752-03-1877	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 752. V. 12 C. 7. 77 EB ¹²/₂₉₃

See also

MS. A. 9. 2. 4

S. S. V. B. 4/30/29
Ex.

A. M. Evans
Ex.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Bryan
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 28th Oct., 1864.

Where Wash. D.C.

By whom _____; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from
11th Sub Dist D.C.
Mustered out of
service Oct 31st 65.

Dickerson

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Bryan
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commences
Oct 28 1864
(Drafted & Mustered in Oct. 28/64
at Washington for 1 year)

Book mark:

W. B. S.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Bryan
Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Log

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Bryan
Pr t, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. L.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Bryan
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. [Signature]

1868 979

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Bryan
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Lee

(358)

Copyist

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bryan

Prvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of term of service Oct 30/65*

Book mark: *1659 CMG Mar 17/66*

Fairley

B | 10 U.S.C.T.

George Bryan
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Corpus Christi, Tex. Oct. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service. Due
soldier \$ 25, 12 on cloth-
ing acct. Stoppage \$ 6.00
for muster + accoutrements

Book mark 1659 R.M.G. Mch. 17/66 (over)

J. M. Jackson
Clerk

JAN. 21

5597006

* 1891 *

*Retained in accordance with C.O. No 24
N.D.*

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Bryan
.....
Cpt., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .
Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
.....
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration
term of service Sept 23. 1865
Joseph Lehigh, Tex.*

Book mark *McDonnell 752 b. 12 C. 77*
(over)

.....
Trivley
Copyist.

975 975

JAN. 22

5610517

1891

Discharged Oct 30/65 E.B. 12/293

B. 10. U.S.C.I

George Bryan

, Co. 10th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

EB 13-293
Book mark:

752.6.3.1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 14th, 1877.

Discharged October 30th, 1865.

E. P. Conroy

¹⁵⁸
Buckner, John O

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596561	26
2	5609810	27
3	5609882	28
4	5609972	29
5	5610057	30
6	5610141	31
7	5610227	32
8	5610341	33
9	5696974	34
10	5610506	35
11	9070476	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jno O. Buckner.

Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Allegheny Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept-21-*, 1864.

Where *Wash, D.C.*

By whom _____; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from
12th Subd. Dist. D.C.
Mustered out of service
Sept 23, 1865.*

Dickerson.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Buckner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Sept 23 1864.

Where born *Allegheny Co. Pa*

Age *33* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Sub. Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted man Accepted*

Book mark:

B. W. Hillard

B 10 U.S.C.T.

John O Buckner
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Drafted

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864

Where Washington, DC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Pay com's Sept 21/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

W. L. ...

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Buckner
Cof., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commences
Sept 21, 1864. Pro-
moted from Pri-
vate Dec 14, 1864
20, 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Log

1869 989

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Buckner
Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. B.

1863 983

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Buckner
Comp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Log

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Buckner
Sgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Sergeant to Sgt. May
9, 1865

Book mark:

W. B. L.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John O Buckner
Sgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Sgt. May 19 to
rank from May
9, 1865

Book mark:

W. H. A.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Buckner
Serjt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration
of term of service Sept. 23rd
1865*

Book mark:.....

Fairley

B | 10 U.S.C.T.

John Buckner

Sgt, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex. Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 5 90 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$600 for
musket & accoutrements
retained in accordance
with C.O. No 24 War
Dept. June 10, 1865.

Book mark 409235, 4873, 1880

J.M. Jackson

(349)

Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Buchner
Serg't., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Dec 14 1864*
to Serg't. May 7 1865 Discharged
on expiration term of service Sept
23 1865 Corp. Lebrist, Tex

Book mark *M. O. on file 409,235 4873, 1880*

¹⁵⁹
Budd. Isaiah

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607353	26
2	5607409	27
3	5607479	28
4	5607561	29
5	5607645	30
6	5607730	31
7	5607814	32
8	5607896	33
9	5607954	34
10	5608062	35
11	5608162	36
12	5608261	37
13	5608348	38
14	5608424	39
15	5608500	40
16	5608574	41
17	5608649	42
18	9075277	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Leiah Brodd
....., Co. *H* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
Where born *Norfolk Co Va*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10* , 186 *3*.
Where *Craney Island Va*
By whom *H Smith* ; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Slave up to*
19" - 61

J E Purke

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Budd,
Pvt. Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Dec 17th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 10th, 1863

Where Norfolk Co. Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin.

1863 999

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Isiah Budd,
Pvt.
Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to December 3rd*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harwin

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Budd,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvin
Copyist.

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Garrah Rudd,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harwin

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Budd,
Pvt.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harwin

B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Budd,

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sharin

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Budd,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harwin

1864 99

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Dudd

P, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1⁰⁶* / 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Moon

D 10 U.S.C.T.

Garth Budd

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) Copyist.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Pudd

Pt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent Hosp since*

Mar 20/6 Stoppage for
ordnance lost \$1.06

Book mark:

A. J. Moon

RECEIVED

A 10 U.S.C.T.

Israhel Sudd

S, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S* *at* *company*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

[Signature]

(858)

Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ridd
Poh, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

1863

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Budd

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 - Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*52*} / *100* for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. ...
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Budd

priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ordnance lost & destroyed \$1.52

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Grant Copyist.

1866

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Essiah Budd.
priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Pratt.
Copyist.

1866

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Isiah Budd.

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

f.r. Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Pratt Copyist.

NARA 1007

S. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Budd.
privt., Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *21²⁵* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *found original organization.*

Book mark *V. 165 P. 80. 7. 3*

A. L. Pratt
Coylist.

¹⁶⁰
Burcher. John

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596322	26
2	5606357	27
3	5606501	28
4	5606436	29
5	5607336	30
6	9075237	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

WAPA 1869

5 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Burcher,
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Bln; hair Bln

Where born Brunswick, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1864

Where Ft. Mifflin

By whom H. Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept. 13 1864
at Point of Rocks.

A. Owen,

73 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Burcher

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Bermuda Hundred Va July 11, 1864.*

Where born *Brunswick Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bermuda Hundred Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bermuda Hundred Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. ...
Copyist.

REAR

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Burcher
Pot., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kelly Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Bucher

Plt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Pt of Rodas
Sep 13/64

Book mark:

J. Meely
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pincher
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: # Entire entry can
be cancelled by a side dam
through it

Book mark:

W. Kelley
Copyist.

R | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Burchard
Pvt., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Salvestus Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay and Allowance* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wid Sept 18/64, Point of
Rocks, Va. Joined as Recruit*

Book mark: _____

Recruit

Burcher John
Priv., Co. D., 10 Reg't U.S. Inf

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1864

27th. 2nd. for Sept 20. 64. Co. C.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm. Mackin

Late of Company *"A"*

Reg't of *1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Mifflin*

on the *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4*.



1864

Inventory of the effects of C. J. ... late
 a Private of Captain ... Company ... of
 the 117th Regiment of ... Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a ... at ... in the State of ... on
 the ... day of ... 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a ... on the ... day of ... 1864, at ...
 in Company ..., ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, to serve ...
 years or during the war; he was born in ... in the State
 of ...; he was ... years of age, ... feet ... inches
 high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a ...; he died in ... at
Point of Rocks on the ... day of September 1864, by
 reason of Cholera.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	2		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ...
... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of ... at Point of Rocks 18th Me.
Point of Rocks to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks
 DATE: September 12th 1864

M. J. ...
...
 Commanding the Company.
In Charge (Point of Rocks 18th Me.)

✓

21

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dr. John Buncher (Col^d)
10th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS:

10th Reg't of U. S. C. I.
13th Mo.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

CO
Curtis
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GEN'L OFFICE
SEP 24 1864
Hear

NARA 1234

I certify, on honor, that John Brewer (Corp) a Private of Captain St. Patrick's Company (G) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. & C. **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Brunswick, State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Bk. eyes, Bk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Martin, at Prolocks, on the 11th day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Choleric diarrhoea, (Died Aug. 13th 1864) (see inventory)

The said John Brewer (Corp) has ~~been~~ last paid by Paymaster pay due from Eubank ~~on~~ the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to total \$17.47 dollars, since the 14th day of July, 1864, when ~~his~~ his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point, Va., this 20th day of September, 1864.

L. Causton Jr.

2nd Lt. 10th U.S. C.

Commanding Company

WAR 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

4

Duplicate of
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

A. John Pinckney (Col. 6th)

Late of Company G,

10th Reg't of U. S. C. A.

Volunteers, who died at Hospital

on the 13th day of Sept. 1864.



NARA 1977

Inventory of the effects of John Burcher (col'd) late
 a Private of Captain Dr. J. B. Postwick's Company G of
 the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers who was enrolled as
 a Private at Sp. of Richmond in the State of Virginia on
 the 4th day of July 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 11th day of July 1864 at Sp. of Rocks, Va.
 in Company G, 10th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Brunswick in the State
 of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Base Hospital, at Sp. of Rocks, Va. on the 13th day of Oct Sep. 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>None.</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					MONEY.
				Specie.....	\$ _____
				Notes.....	\$ _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Burcher (col'd), deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: City Point, Va.

DATE: Sep. 20. 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

L. Ogerton Jr.
Co. G, 10th U. S. C. I.
 Commanding the Company.

APR 1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
J. Burch
_____ of Company *B*
10 Regiment of *USLV*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.
Death

WAR 1914

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Buncher
Rank: 1st Lt. Company: B Regiment: 10th
Arm: Inf. State: _____
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Comm Post.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

J.P.

Clerk.

¹⁶¹
Burden, Edward

Co' a., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5696180
2	5608758
3	5697575
4	5697678
5	5697777
6	5697875
7	5697975
8	5698072
9	5698163
10	5698256
11	5698345
12	5698436
13	5698523
14	5698610
15	5698698
16	5698783
17	9069619
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

NOV 1924

818792N POMM

A. M. Evans
Ex.

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Burlew
_____, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 29, 186 3.

Where Craig Island

By whom Col Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

J. U. Ames
(3837) Copyist.

13 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bunden
^(Capt Mc Newbies)
Pvt, Co A, 40 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Potomouth, Va., Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 186

Where Craneys Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bunker
Cpt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hudfield
Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Burden
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

REPAIRS

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burden

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

(358)

1864

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burden

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(858)

Copyist.

1864

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ordinance stoppage*
\$100 - Leave -

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

WAR 1864

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward Burden

3rd, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.06 for ord. charged on rolls for Oct 31/64

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

D. J. Giffith

(868)

Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Purden
Jan....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

D. J. Giffith

MAR 1866

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Burden
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U S for boy Eq 444*

Book mark:

P. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Purden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *44* for *Co. & Eq lost*

95^{cts} Co & G lost in Aug 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffen

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Burden

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Co + G. Eq lost +*
95 cts for Co + G. Eq lost in the month
of October 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gippard

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Purdin

Pur, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀ for *C, G, Eq*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

(358) *J. J. Guiffre* Copyist.

1864

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burden
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. ...

Copyist.

(358)

1866

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burden
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Waddington

Copyist.

MAY 1866

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Burden
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *13*^{*75*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined service in*
Co I 10th M.C.I transferred to Co
March 17th 1864 pursuant to S.O.
No 73 Hd Qrs. Dept Va & N Carolina
March 14th 1864

Book mark: *V 166; P. 64 - 73*

Waudin

Burton, Edward

P, Co., 10 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOV 1945

A. C. Post
City Point Oct 26/64.

Sp. Cr. 130.

Releasing Private
Ed. Burton 10th
U. S. C. I.

Box 4 Post

Head-Quarters, Post and Defences,
CITY POINT, VA.,

October 26th

1864.

Special Orders

No. 130.

Extract.

I. In pursuance to orders from Head-
Quarters Armies of the United States Private
Edward Burton 10th U. S. C. Troops will be
immediately released from arrest and return
to duty.

By command of
Theodore B. Gates
Col. Comdg
E. M. Miller
1st Lt and A. A. A. G.

Head Quarters, Post
City Point Va Oct 26/64

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 130

Private Edward Burton
10th Regt. U.S. Inf. released
from arrest.

Head Quarters, Post
City Point Va. Oct. 26/64

Circular.

The attention of Officers
of this Command, called
to endorsement from Head
Quarters Articles of the
United States, in the
case of Private E. Burton
10th Regt. U.S.F.

NARA 1958

**Head-Quarters, Post and Defences,
CITY POINT, VA.,**

October 26th 1864.

Circular

The attention of Officers of this Command is called to the following endorsement upon the papers in the case of Private Edward Burton 10th U. S. C. Troops

" Headquarters Army of the United States
City Point Va Oct. 20. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Lieut. Col. J. S. Bowen A. A. G. The undersigned after carefully reading and considering the evidence taken in the case of Private Edward Burton 10th U. S. Infy. cold. Vols., is of opinion that said Edward Burton should be released from arrest and returned to duty. The loose manner of giving orders which appears from the evidence in this case, to be practiced by the officers on duty at the prison barracks, is reprehensible in the highest degree.

Orders to sentries on such important duty, ought to be uniform, and well understood by the successive officers of the Guard, who should frequently visit the guards and see, that the instructions

over

'over'

have been properly given by the new-commissioned officers, and properly transmitted from one relief to another. In the case of colored troops, it is most imperatively incumbent on officers to see, that orders given to sentinels are fully understood.

(Signed) W. F. Duff

Lieut. Col. & Asst. Surg. General

By Command of Theodore B. Bates

Col. Comdg
J. W. Mendenhall
1st Lt and A. A. G.

MAR 1952

¹⁶²
Burden. George

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-97307	26
2	55-97383	27
3	55-97469	28
4	55-97569	29
5	55-97672	30
6	55-97771	31
7	55-97869	32
8	55-97969	33
9	55-98066	34
10	55-98157	35
11	55-98257	36
12	55-98339	37
13	55-98437	38
14	55-98517	39
15	55-98605	40
16	55-98693	41
17	55-98778	42
18	9069541	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RECEIVED

J. J. Evans
5118 2854th Ave
S-2002866 P.O. aff

A. M. Evans
Ex.

44891954

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Burdow

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes, *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Bay view Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Crany Island*

By whom *Col Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Arnold
Coryist.

RECORDED

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Bardeen
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Bay View*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. S. Rozzell

(356)

Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

George Burden
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To 1 Canteen
lost - 41 c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(858)

Copyist.

MAR 1867

B 10 U.S.C.T.

George Burden
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To / Kammracker*
49 c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George Burden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Dr To Spring rice 30c*
Ball crew 13c Wiper 20c
Screw driver 23c Tom-
pion 2c

Book mark:.....

C. S. Rozell
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George Burden

Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage - 1 Can-
teen #1 &*

Book mark:

C. S. Rogzell

1864

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George Burden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage on Con-
teen 41 cts*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Burden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Clothing + C + G*
Equipage stoppage 88^c
Amount of stoppage charged
upon and bro't forward
from Muster Roll of April
30th 1864 and not hereto-
fore settled \$2.15 - Slave

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

1864

P 10 U.S.C.T.

George Burden
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Charged on roll of*
Apr 30/64 + \$4.11 for C B + G Eq + Ord chgd
on roll Oct 31/64 + this muster

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

S. J. Griffith
Copyist.

1865

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George Purden
for *Jan + Feb*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Gippich

(358)

Copyist.

NARRATIVE

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Burden
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord 02 &*

Book mark:

P J Griffith

(858)

Copyist.

1865

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Burden
sergent, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* / *100* for *Ord + Ord Stores*

lost during the months of Mch + April

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Griffiths

P 10 U.S.C.T.

George Burden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* for *One Stone lost*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. J. Griffick

(858) Copyist.

NOV 1867

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Burdick
pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Co + Eq lost in*
the month of October 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

(858)

P

10

U.S.C.T.

George Burden

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *6 + 4, Eq.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gippich

(858)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

George Burden
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauwington

(858)

Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

George Burden
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. ...

Copyist.

40001971

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Burdew
Priv. A, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *43*^{*21*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *V. 20, P. 118-75*

Maclintock

¹⁶³
Burden. Robert

Co Ia, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596181	26
2	5608759	27
3	5597576	28
4	5597745	29
5	5598851	30
6	9069620	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burdew
 , Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Crany Island

By whom Leaf Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 11th Reg't
Co. "I" March 17/64 died from
drowning May 12/64 near
St. Pauls Pt. Va. during an
alarm on Pohatan Pt. at night
while on guard duty Arms &
accounted as total loss. Final
Statement and inventory fur-
nished June 3/64 great loss
on the march from Pohatan Pt.

J. W. Ames

MAY 11 1891

MAY. 11

9069620

* 1891 *

Patented June 17/64

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Binden,
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Petersburg, Va. Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mastie

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bunden
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Burden
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogzell
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burden

Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drowned May 12th 1864 near Ft Powhatan Va

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burden
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Drowned May 12th 1864*
at Ft. Powhatan Va. Final
Statement furnished

Book mark: *V79. P227.69*
(over)

Waddington

Burden, Robert

P, Co. A, 10 U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Burden
10th Reg^t of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd May 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 6th 1864,
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Custom of Office

¹⁶⁴
Burden. Solomon

Co Ia, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96182	26
2	5-608760	27
3	5-5-97577	28
4	5-5-97679	29
5	5-5-97778	30
6	5-5-97876	31
7	5-5-97976	32
8	5-5-98073	33
9	5-5-98164	34
10	5-5-98254	35
11	5-5-98346	36
12	5-5-98437	37
13	5-5-98524	38
14	5-5-98611	39
15	5-5-98699	40
16	5-5-98784	41
17	9569621	42
18	40765958	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NA 1994

D. 2132446 Ptmtm

D. 3062506 PPRet

PO-MTH. C 714422-8/7/17-7.H.E.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

1863

B | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Burden
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Co. Va.

Occupation Furrier

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Crany Island

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

31 ✓

U.S.C.T.

Simon B. Menden
Chas. McKenzies
Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Petersburg, Va. Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 27*, 186

Where *Cameron Station, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. ...
Copyst.

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Borden
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sadfield
Coppist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Salomon Burden
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozelle
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Solum Burden
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage. 1 Can -
teen 41 &*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Soloman Burden
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hos since
Aug 3^d 1864.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(858)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Soloman Burden
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hos since Aug 3^d 1864.*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle
Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Burden

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hos since Aug 3^d 1864.*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(858)

Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Soloman Burden
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- + Oct-*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*
charged upon and brok
forward from Muster
Roll of June 30th 1864
and not heretofore settled
41^c - Ordinance stoppage
33^c - Stoppage for clothing
+ C + G. Equipage \$3.27-
Slane

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Purden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *41* for *Charged on rolls for*
June 30/64 + \$4.33 for 86 + 9 Eq + Ord
charged on rolls for Oct 31/64

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

1865

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Burden
private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

D. J. Giffish
(358) Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Burden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Guiffre

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Sunden

Su, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffiths

(358)

Copyist.

1865 1865

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Burden
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Burdew
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ord + Ord Stores*

lost in the month of Oct 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Gifford

1865

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Burden

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ord + Ord Stores*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guipich

(358)

Copyist.

1861

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Burden
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(858)

MAR 1862

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Burden
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Dashed lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Sargent

Plt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Plt Co A

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864, Loss Mar 17, 1864
Camp Hamilton transferred
to Co A

(see (a) same Mar 17 1864
Camp Hamilton by
transfer from Co I by
special Regt. Order
no 56

Aug 1864, Absent sick
Aug 3. Ft Monroe

Book mark:

J. A. [Signature]

NARA 194

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Burdew
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 34⁰⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined service in Co
I 10th Me D. transferred to Co.
March 17th 1864, pursuant to S.O.
No. 73 Hd. Qrs. Dept Va & Carolina
March 14th 1864*

Book mark: *V46 P 63-73*

Wauwington
Copyist.

¹⁶⁵
Burghardt. George

Co. ^{U.S. Art.}, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55966321	26
2	5596655	27
3	5596924	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

MAR 21 1966

MS. 1104454

A. M. Evans
Cis.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

George Burghardt

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born *Mass*

Age *18* years; occupation *Barber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 31, 1865.*

Where *Buffalo N.Y.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 3/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Geny Dist 30. 6 S. D. Co not given*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Lemhard Troob lie aft Dyk*

Book mark:

S. W. Hiltner

13 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Burghardt

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Elmira N.Y., May 27, 1865.

Where born *Mass*

Age *18* years; occupation *Barber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 31*, 1865.

Where *Buffalo N.Y.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 6 3/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Camp Dist 30. S.D. Co. not given*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substituted for Semhard Trooblie after Draft. This man never joined*

Book mark: *over*

S. W. Hillman

WAR 1865

JAN. 21

5596655

1891*

*The Regiment Mustered out of
the Service of the U.S. in
accordance with Gen Order No.
77. Nov 6. A.D. 1865*

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Buschardt
Priv. Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.
Pay due from enrollment
Last paid to 186

Clothing account:
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 529
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2922

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apl, 30, 1865
This man never joined his Regiment.

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(349) Copist.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Burghardt desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Buffalo, N.Y. the 31st day of March 1865

WITNESS:

James M. O'Connell George Burghardt

George Burghardt
Enlisted at Buffalo, N.Y.

As Substitute for
Leonhard Stroble

On the 31st day of March, 1865.

By

Wm. George Schmitt
James George Stone

Frank J. Tompkins
Board of Enrollment
30th
Dist. of New York

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



New York
 I, George Burghardt born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Carpenter
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Leonhard Grochlic, Esq., of Buffalo, Erie Co 20th Dist N.Y.

Buffalo City
 TOWN OF Buffalo Erie County
Subdist 30th Dist N.Y.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirty first day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Leonhard Grochlic, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty first day of March 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed at Buffalo, N.Y.
 this 31st day of March 1865.
 BEFORE Capt. Geo. W. Mum 30th Dist N.Y. George Burghardt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leonhard Grochlic, drafted in Subdist 30th Congressional Dist N.Y. March 23rd, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Six feet 7/4 inches high.

G. A. Mum
 Capt. Provost Marshal.

Samuel Granger
 Commissioner of Board.

Stankovic
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 30th Dist of New York

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



New York TOWN OF Buffalo Erie County
I, George Burghardt born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Leonard Froehlich Esq., of Buffalo Erie Co

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty first day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Leonard Froehlich, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of March 1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed at Buffalo, N.Y. this 31st day of March 1865. BEFORE Capt. J. H. ... George Burghardt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leonard Froehlich, drafted in Buffalo, N.Y. on March 23rd, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Six 3/4 inches high.

J. H. ... Capt. Provost Marshal
Hiram Granger Commissioner of Board
Stem ... Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 30th Dist. of New York

166

Burnett. Major

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596221	26
2	5603510	27
3	5603584	28
4	5603658	29
5	5603736	30
6	5603817	31
7	5603903	32
8	5603985	33
9	5604076	34
10	5604256	35
11	5596823	36
12	5604731	37
13	9069956	38
14	B-126-ROY-1867	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: B. 126 Vol. 5 RCJ 1867

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Major Burnett,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Accomack Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 2, 1864

Where Accomack

By whom H.A.J. Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal to
rank from Feb. 29/64.

Hirsch's June 12/65 by order
of the 3rd Regt., dated
May 31/65

Hastie

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Burnett

Appears with rank of *Corpl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortrose Monroe Va. Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Musical*

When enlisted *Feb 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Quaker Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Complexion *dark*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.B.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Bussett
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Feb. 29 '64.*

Book mark:

W. Bussett

REPORT

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Burnett,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Burnett
Co. A, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Hustie

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Burnett
Co. E, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July/Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Burnett
Corpl., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as teamster
S. O. Aug. 29, Hd Qrs,
P. H. Benches Mt. Point, Va.
entitled to difference
between white and colored
soldiers for months of
Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

Christie

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Burnett
Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Burnett

Comdr., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Pt. of Rocks, Va. since
Feb. 14, '63.*

Book mark:

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Burnett
Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hor. Pt. of Rocks, Va.
since Feb. 14 '65.

Book mark:

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Major Burnett
Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged June 12, 65
at U.S. G. H. Hampton, Va.*

Book mark:

W Beck

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Barrett
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington Texas, May 17, 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *promoted to sergeant 27-84*
Discharged June 12-1845 in order of
the Hampton Va by order of the
War Dept dated March 8-1845

Book mark: *Discharged June 12-45*

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

REPORT 100

JAN. 22

5804731

1891

407-015 - check on file with B-126

Gr 5 - R. u. J 1757

B | 10 Inftry | U.S.C.T.

Major Burnett.

Corpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inftry

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. June 12, 1865:

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865:

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$17.³⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of War Dept. dated May 3, 1865. Patient in U. S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: 407.015.

E. Weston

B. 10th U.S. b. J.

Major Burnett

, Co. E, 10th Reg't U.S. b. J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 126. Re. b. J. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 11th, 1867.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conroyer.

Purnell Major.
Co. 10 Reg't U.S. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Major Burnett* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *29* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Oranorock Va*
The *2d* day of *Feb* 18*64*
Witness: *A. M. Foote* *Chas. Burnett*
"St-10" US Army

Enlistment at *Oranorock Va*
2d day of Feb 1864
By *A. M. Foote*
Regiment of *1st Regt Va*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

(To be made out in duplicate.)



165-

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Virginia



TOWN OF

Onancock

I, Major Burnett

born in Accomac

in the State of

aged 29 years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Major Burnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Onancock Va

this

day of February 1864

BEFORE

me R M Lusk Lt-10 U S Col Lusk

Major Burnett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 feet - inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Major Burnett* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *29* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Manassas Va*
The *29* day of *February* 18*64*

Witness:

1st Lt 10th US Col
Major X Smith

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ ; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

165

18

NARRATIVE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Major Burnett* born in *Ascomac Co*
Ya in the State of *Ya* aged *29* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2d* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of war.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Onancock Va*
this *2d* day of *February* 1864
BEFORE *H. M. Ivote Lt. Col. U.S.A.*

Major Burnett
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Henry Merrill

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet — inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

167
Burrace. Williams

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56021039	26
2	5602093	27
3	5602151	28
4	5602222	29
5	5602305	30
6	5602389	31
7	5602470	32
8	5602552	33
9	5602631	34
10	5602719	35
11	5602819	36
12	5602918	37
13	5603014	38
14	5603094	39
15	5603173	40
16	5603252	41
17	5603327	42
18	9069837	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

WAPPA 1137

8734370 P.O. aff.
P. 170346, P.O. aff.

A M Evans
Exr.

WAPA 133

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Burnace,

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*

Where born *Eastville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Craney Island Va.*

By whom *Col. John A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt
Apr 28/64.*

Pol

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace

Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Va. Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863

Where Eastville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace

Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Reby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace
Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Montague
(358) Copyist

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace
Serg't, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Quadrance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paill
Copyist

B

10

U.S.C.T.

William Burrace

Sergt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

WAR 1862

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace

Sergt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

(858)

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace
Serg't; Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace
Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist

B

10

U.S.C.T.

William Burrace

Sergh, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace,
Sergt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace,
Sergt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist

1861-1864

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace,
Sergt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford
Copyist

(858)

MAR 1865

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Burrace
Sergt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *51*⁵¹..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Promoted to Sergt. Apr. 28/64.*

Book mark: *V 64 - P 269 - 1984-1880*

(361) *E. A. Woodford* Copyist.

Burris, G. W.
Bgt., Co. 20, 10 Reg't uscr.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED

Hospital Number *584*

Name *Wm. Davis*

Age *30* Nativity *Virginia*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Fort Monroe*

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative *Gales Davis Fort Monroe*

Rank *Serjt.* Co. *D* Regiment *10th US I.*

When admitted *March 20. 1861*

From what source *Selected*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Feb. Remit.

Post Hospital,
UNIONTON, TEX.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret to July
March 27, 66.*

UNCLASSIFIED

168

Burroughs. Peter

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596197	26
2	5603450	27
3	5603519	28
4	5603593	29
5	5603669	30
6	5603750	31
7	5603832	32
8	5603917	33
9	5604002	34
10	5604093	35
11	5604257	36
12	56097815	37
13	5604734	38
14	9069.951	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. EB ¹²/₂₂₅

See also

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter B. Burroughs

Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Northampton Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *20 Oct. 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *Currency I., Va.*

By whom *Wm. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged June 20/65,
at O.S.G.H., Hampton, Va.*

Hastie

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Burroughs
Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
Where born *Northampton Co., Va.*
Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 29*, 1863.
Where *Quincy, Va.*
By whom *Hot. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Discharged June 20/65,
at D.S.G.H., Hampton, Va.*

Hastie

RECORDED

B. J. D. U.S.C.T.

Peter Burroughs
Priv. Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 58 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pittsboro, Va., Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Craney Isl., Va.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(837)

Hastie
Copyist.

5

131 10 U.S.C.T.

John Burroughs
Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 1st 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 1863.

Where *Camp Island*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *not yet mustered*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

[Signature]
Copyist.

1864

13

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Burroughs
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Genl
Hosp. since Feb. 28th*

Book mark: _____

Justin

(E) | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Burrroughs
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Went sick in
Hampton Gen. Hoop
since Feb. 22 '64.*

Book mark:

Hester

RECORDED

13. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Burroughs
Rt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent since*
Hosp. since Feb. 28 64

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

MAR 1867

13

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Burroughs
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Feb. 28 '64 in Hamp. Hosp.*

Book mark:

(358)

Haster
Coryist.

13. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bussongh
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since Feb. 28, in U.S.
G. Hosp. Hampton, Va.

Book mark:

Hastie

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Burroughs

Bur, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

U.S. Genl. Hosp.

Hampton, Va. Since

Feb. 27 '64

Slave

Book mark:

W Beck

1864

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Burroughs
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick*
in U.S. G. Hosptl,
Hampton since Feb. 27/64

Book mark:

Beck
Copyst.

REPAID

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Burroughs
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in U.S.G. Hos. Hampton
Va. since Feb. 27 '64

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Burroughs
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 20 '63
at U.S.G.H. Hampton, Va.

Book mark: Discharged June 19 '63
CB, 12/223

Beck
Copyist.

NARA 173

B | 10, July | U.S.C.T.

Peter Borroughs
Pa., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infly

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va June 19, 1865

Muster-out to date June 19, 1865

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65²⁹/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of
War Dept dated May 3/65
Patent in U.S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe, Va

Book mark: E B¹²/225

E Weston

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Duvonight
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
September 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Ft. Fisher
Hamlet Va June 20 - 1865 By
order of the War Dept dated
May 15 - 1865

Book mark: _____

L. B. Keyser
Copyist.

¹⁶⁹
Burrows. Frederick

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596173	26
2	5606161	27
3	5606204	28
4	5606248	29
5	5606291	30
6	5606359	31
7	5606438	32
8	5606528	33
9	5606613	34
10	5606702	35
11	5606787	36
12	5606932	37
13	5607321	38
14	9170206	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

NARA 175

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Shed Burrows

Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.
Complexion Ok
Eyes; Bk hair Bk
Where born Castville, Va.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 20, 1863
Where Craney, Va.
By whom Cap Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detailed on recruit-
ing service since march
26, S.O. no. 59 and sup-
posed to have been taken
prisoner at Plymouth,
N.C. Dropped from
the rolls Aug. 3, 1865
by order of War
Dept.

A. H. Owen,
Copyist.

1864

13 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Burrows
Pot., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Potomac, Va. Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 186

Where *Crany Island.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Hastie
Copyist.

MAR 17 1862

N. 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John P. Willey
Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *11 Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Blaine Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 20*, 186*1*.

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *All per muster in roll*
** name cancelled by*
a line drawn through
it

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) *Willey*
Per B. Melzer Copyist.
compr.

4894179

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Burrows
Pvt, Co. G, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Burrows

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting service since March 26 1864. per special order No 69 Hd qrs 10 U S C I.

Book mark:

Miley Copyist.

REAR 101

B. | 10 U.S.C.T.

Fred Burrows

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Supposed to have been captured at Plymouth white on recruiting service Apr 24, 1864

Book mark:

Miley Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Burrows
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in recruit
ing service per 5059
Mar 26/64*

Book mark:

Miley
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Burrows

Plt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained on Pre-
cruising service 10
Nov 9 Mar 26/64

Book mark:

Muller
Copyist.

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Fred Burrows

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service D.O. 59. Mar 26/64

Book mark:

S O York

B 10 U.S.C.T.

Fred Burrows

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service D.O. 59. Mar 26/64

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Burrows

Priv ..., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on recruiting service by S.O. No 5-9 Mar 26/64*

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Burrows

Oris ..., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailled on Recruiting Service by S.O. No 59 Mar 26/64*

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Burrors

Pris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det ailed on recruiting
Service S.O. No 59 Mar 26/64*

Book mark:

J. O. York Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Burrows

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *captured at Plymouth N.C. and dropped from the Roll.*

Book mark:

S. O. York

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Burrows

Private, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galesburg, Iowa, May 17, 1865 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at Pleasant Hill, Mo. April 24/64. Dropped from the Roll by order of the Dept.*

Book mark: *V. 228. P. 20. 76*
547 1/2, 2nd Ind. Nov. 14/67

J. M. Clarke

¹⁷⁰
Burton James
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600454	26
2	5600531	27
3	5600619	28
4	5600711	29
5	5600810	30
6	5600911	31
7	5601010	32
8	5601109	33
9	5601204	34
10	5601299	35
11	5601396	36
12	5601491	37
13	5601582	38
14	5601672	39
15	5601762	40
16	5601849	41
17	5601937	42
18	9069438	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

MAR 11 1992

8733798-PO aff
#2340215-PO aff

A.M. Evans
Exr.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Georgetown La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Col J. B. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. April 28/64
Discharged in obedience to
S. O. No 90 dated 1st June Dept
of Tex. Government Dec 24/64*

Bryson

MAR 11 1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Burton Lewis
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Eastville Va

Period 13 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Brown

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Burton James
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Burton, James
B, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:
200418 9

L. W. Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Burton, James
Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Capt
from 1st Lieut by Reg.
order No 12

Book mark:

B. Brown

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Burton, James
Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Capt
from 1st Lieut by Regt
order No 12

Book mark:

B. Brown

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Burton, James
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

NARA 100

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Burton, James
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burton
Copyist.

REAR

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Burton James
Sept, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Brown

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

WAR 1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G.W. Chase

NARA 1266

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton
Corp., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

1865

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

1865

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Color Guard.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Color Guard.
reported on Daily Duty.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton
Corp², Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3012*

(358) *J. G. Reeves*
Copyist.

RECORDED

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Burton
Sergt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April, 1866*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt
per S.O. No 36. Hd 2nd 10
U.S.C.T. Galveston Tex
April 1st '66.*

Book mark: *220187*

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

Bush. ¹⁷¹ Mathew

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596304	26
2	5606331	27
3	5606355	28
4	5606433	29
5	5606588	30
6	5607346	31
7	9075213	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R4P 316 366.

A. M. Evans
Ct.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Brush

Co. 7, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion L/R

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Prince George Co, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 3, 1864

Where Ft. Powhatan, Va.

By whom Lt. Bostwick term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted before Peters -
Army Va.

M. Allen,
Copyist.

RECORDED

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Bush

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Before Petersburg Va, June 29, 1864.

Where born *Prince George Co. Va.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ast. Prohatten*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) *J. B. Chapin* Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Bush

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miley Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Matthew P. Cook

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Aug 13
/64

Book mark:

W. W. W. Copyist.

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Bush
Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Aug 13/64

Book mark:

Miley
Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Bush

Orin, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 13th 1864 from in front of Petersburg

Book mark:

D. P. York Copyist

~~AB~~ 10 U.S.C.T.

Matthew B. Bush
Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *N. United States Army*
The Journal as Record

x Corrected by E. A. Wight
Ex²

Book mark : _____

J. C. Clark

MAR 1922

172
Butt. William

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604808	26
2	5604888	27
3	5604985	28
4	5605067	29
5	5605148	30
6	5605228	31
7	5605295	32
8	5605383	33
9	5605467	34
10	5605556	35
11	5605642	36
12	5605787	37
13	5606733	38
14	9075082	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

1999 222

S 3031682 P.O. Mon
S 3031666 Poaff
D. 1748715 And wt

A. M. Evans
Eri.

MAR 12 1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt

Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom Lt. P. F. Duggan; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 17-63 by Lt. W. L. Horton. Died in U.S. Gen Hosp at Wilmington N.C. Mar 22-1865-

C. S. Rozzell

Copist.

NARA 1225

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom Lt. P. F. Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec
17, 63 by Lt. W. G.
Horton. Died in U.S.
Gen Hosp at Wilmington
D.C. Mar 22, 1865.

C. S. Rozzell

Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt
Prst, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 186*3*

Where *Crany Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. Y. Spamm

1863

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt

Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt

Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt

Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt

Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copied.

MAR 12 1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 380

L. J. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt
Prvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp.
Oct. 28.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann
(358) Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp.
Oct. 28th. S. Care.

Book mark:

E. H. Neunter

NARA 1235

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Buttrick

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.60 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp.
Oct. 28, 1864. br. on
clothing acct. \$6.00

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Wash. Oct.
28th / 64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hos-
pital Point of Rocks
Va. Oct. 25th 1864.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U. S. Gen.
Hosp. Wilmington
N.C. March 22nd/65.

Book mark: 130.494.1486 2nd Aud. Sept. 6/66.

E. H. Hunter

NA 1000

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Butt

Im, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100.

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Wilmington N.C. Mar 22/68

Book mark: 130.494 H.B.V.

V28 P89.68 F.S.

Randolph

Butt, William

P, Co. *I*, 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3rd ...
2nd ...

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Burt

1st of Company *F*

10 Regiment of *N.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wid. Mch. 22, 1865
N. 62 Vol. 3 R. C. 3, 1866
W. 62 Vol. 3 R. C. 3, 1866
Note
No final papers can be
obtained in this case see
N. 62 Vol 3. R. C. 3, 1866,
D.

Customs, R. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Butts*
Rank: *Pvt* Company: *F* Regiment: *10th*
Arm: *U.S. Troops* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Rheumatism
Disease*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Gen Butler's desd files
for Gen Eddy Sept 28/65*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. F. Baker
Major Command Reports*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 22/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilmington N.C.

REMARKS.

J. N. Hopper

Clerk.

Byrd. ¹⁷³ George

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596224	26
2	5603522	27
3	5603596	28
4	5603671	29
5	5603752	30
6	5603834	31
7	5603919	32
8	5603998	33
9	5604089	34
10	5604190	35
11	5604287	36
12	5604375	37
13	5604455	38
14	5604533	39
15	5604610	40
16	5604685	41
17	9069954	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *W. C.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Accomack Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmhand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Accomack*

By whom *A. W. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hastie

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Boyd

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Hartsville, Md. via, Feb 12*, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1864

Where enlisted *Onancock va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) *J. E. Chapin* Copist.

1864

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Byrd,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wrestle

1864

13

10

U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

13. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

MAR 1949

13

10

U.S.C.T.

George Baird,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

1864

10 U.S.C.T.

George S. ...
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to diff. of pay between white and colored soldiers for months of June & Feb. (B.S. 100)

Book mark:

Hartie

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

Beck
Coryist.

WAR 1862

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Pri., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
Copyist.

NOV 1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0*/₁₀₀ for *C & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*
C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C.
Copyist.

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*
C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Beck
Copist.

4894 256

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck
Copyist.

1865

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
Copyist.

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Snyder
Copyist.

1861

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Lynd
Co. E, 10 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Lynd
Copist.

3 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Zyrá
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Guverton Texas, May 17, 1864.
Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864*.
Last paid to *July 28, 1864*.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *3/66*; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit*
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

Byrd, George

Co *C*, 10 Re U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MAR 1962

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Geo. Bayne* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *26* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Mapleville Va*
The *4th* day of *Feb.* 1864
Witness: *H. M. Foote*
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Va.

Geo. Bayne
Recruit

No.

Geo Bayne

Volunteered at *Mapleville Va.*

4th day of Feb. 1864

By *W. L. ...*

1st Regt. Va.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18 ..

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George Bayne* born in *Accomac Co.*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *26* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *4th* day of *February* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Geo. Bayne* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Northville Va.*
 this *4th* day of *Feb.* 1864 } *Geo. Bayne*
 BEFORE *me* *Wm. H. Hoot* *mark*
1st Lt. 10th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Henry Weir EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo Bayne*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
 high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

10th Regiment of *M.S.C.* Volunteers,
First Lt. Hoot RECRUITING OFFICER.
Lt. Col. E. H. Powell

1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Geo. Byrd* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *24* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wappsville Va,*
The *4th* day of *Feb. 1864*

Witness: *H. M. Foste*
Det. 10th Regt

Geo. Byrd
mark

1294

No. _____

Geo. Byrd

Volunteered at *Wappsville Va.*

4th day of Feb 1864

By *A. C. G. H. Powell*

10th Regt of N. Va.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

*Mounted in 10th Regt
U.S. Cavalry, 5th Co*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

1294
10th Regt
5th Co
U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George Byrd* born in *Accomac Co.*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *26* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *4th* day of *February* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Geo. Byrd* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Neapsville Va*
 this *4th* day of *Feb* 186*4* } *Geo. Byrd*
 BEFORE me "*Det. H. Va. Troop*" } *mark*
10th Mass Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Henry Weir EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo. Byrd* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion*, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

10th Regiment of *Md. V.* *Volunteers*,
Det. H. Va. Troop RECRUITING OFFICER.
Det. Col. E. H. Powell

10/10/64
Examined & found correct
J. H. H.

Wm. C. ...
No. 12921 U.S. ...

APPLICATION

P.O. Address.

Wm. J. ...
46 Mason St
Baltimore City

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George ...

Enlisted in 10th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D

Received, April 1st 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

Three ... 12 1/2 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. H. ...

Quadr 3rd of claims.

Recommended by ...

5

4491269

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Oden J. Byrd, of Baltimore
County, Md., do solemnly swear that George Byrd,
who has been enlisted in the Tenth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. E; is my slave for Life; (~~his term of service expires on~~
the day of 186 ;) and that
I became possessed of him by the will of my father C. W. Byrd, in the month
of July, eighteen hundred and forty-four. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Oden J. Byrd
Baltimore April 1st 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore County, to wit:

On this *Turst* day of *April* in the year 1864.

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Oden J. Byrd*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Oden J. Byrd

Also personally appeared before me *John W. C. Byrd* and *Benj H Andrews*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Baltimore City*, well acquainted with the said *Oden J. Byrd*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Oden J. Byrd* is the owner of the slave *George Byrd*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John W. C. Byrd

Benj H Andrews

Justice of the Peace.

Jos. T. Johnson



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore County, to wit:

I, *Alfred Mace*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Baltimore* County, do hereby certify that *Jos. T. Johnson*, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *five* day of *April*, A. D. 1864.

Alfred Mace, CLERK.



Leopold H. Smith

March 30th 1864

This is to certify that Geo. Byrd is an
enlisted man in Co. C. 10th U.S. Inf. and that
he acknowledges the name, Mr. Oden J. Byrd
to be his former master

App'd
E. H. Powell
Capt. 10th U.S. Inf.

Geo. Louis Capt.
Comd Co. C. 10th U.S. Inf.

A.

No. 1294

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Odew J. Byrd, a loyal citizen, and a resident
of the City, ~~County~~ of Baltimore, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Geo Byrd
enlisted July 4th, 1864, at Nappsville Virginia
by Gr. Col. E H Powell, in the Tenth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "E"; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Odew J Byrd

Balto. April, 1864

B.

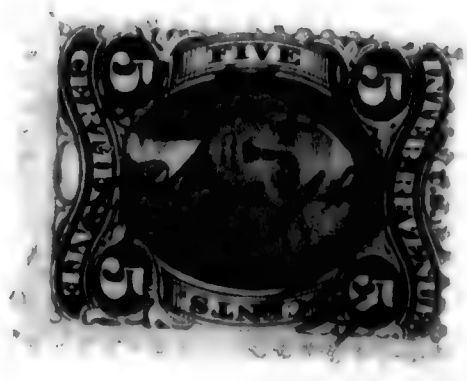
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Oden J. Byrd, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Oden J. Byrd

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Balt. City Md.
 this 1st day of April, 1864.

Jos. W. Johnson
J. J.



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George
Byrd enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum
of _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
George Byrd to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Balt. City

Eden J Byrd

Balt City April 1st 1864.

Manuscript
From
Edin J. Byrd
To
George Byrd.

True Copy

Cost


6.00

E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

WHEREAS my slave George Byra has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Odin Byra, of Baltimore City county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named George Byra from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 4th February, 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 10th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 2nd day of April, 1864

Odin Byra, 

WITNESS:

William J. Lyon
Nathan Mansfield
Geo. T. Johnson

Baltimore county,
State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day Odin Byra, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Received for record April 4th, 1864; same day recorded and examined,

Per Alfred Mace
Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

In Testimony that the foregoing is a true copy taken from the Original, I herunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this fourth day of April, A. D. 1864.

Alfred Mace
Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

Oden J Byrd
Co. Loyalt

Baltimore August 6th 1864

I hereby certify that I have known
Mr. Eden Bird for several years and can
in the strongest sense vouch for his loyalty
On the 19th day of April 1861 he was true to
the Union Cause firm and unflinching and
from my constant intercourse I find with him
I still find him true. He is a sober steady
and upright man.

I am Respectfully

Yours
John D. Daneker

Sheriff of Baltimore City

22
N. 1. - 5. - No. 27.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Oliver J. Byrd

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Odew J. Byrd Dr.

1864

October 8th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of George Byrd

in the 10th Regt U. S. Colored Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Byrd is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Three hundred

, 186 , of

Capt. G. Benedict, A. A. G. U. S.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Odew J. Byrd

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

22

A. T. - B. - No. 22

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Eden J. Byrd

Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Oden I Byrd Dr.

1864

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of George Byrd
in the 10th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Byrd is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

Three hundred

, 186 , of Capt. L. B. Benedict, A. A. G. U. S. A.,
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Oden I Byrd

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 1283

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 214

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

October 8th, 1864

\$300

We hereby certify, that Oden J. Byrd, of Baltimore City county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George J. Byrd, a slave enlisted at Mappsville Va., on the 21st day of February 1864, by Gr. Col. E. W. Porcell, in the service of the United States, in the 39th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. D., and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Immons, President of the Board.

S. E. Staughen, Member of the Board.

Wm. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. V. Dorton,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Board of Claims
19 South St. - Balto -
Oct 24/64

Oliver J. Byrd

Sir

Please sign the en-
closed vouchers, and send them to
Capt. Le. G. Benedict

Asst. Adjt. Genl, Vols.

Washington D.C.

Your claim papers have been forwarded
& Washington for settlement

Very truly
Yours

John D. Sears

Oliver J. Byrd
Residence No 116 Water St
Baltimore Md

RECORDED

Byrd. ¹⁷⁴ George
Co 1, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596354	26
2	5608824	27
3	5608899	28
4	5608985	29
5	5609070	30
6	5609157	31
7	5609245	32
8	5609331	33
9	5609419	34
10	5609498	35
11	5609574	36
12	5609650	37
13	5609723	38
14	9075385	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

NARA 1288

8730143, P.O. ind.

5/6/7/07 and M.D

St. Louis Bradford
1107 Ethling St
Baltimore

1/3/34

SS George Thos. Byrd, 390 N. Penn St
Baltimore Md 5/29/34

A. M. Evans
Exi.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 26, 1864.

Where Drumidtown

By whom St. Forti; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Company Drummer.

Dickerson

12 10 U.S.C.T.

George Byrd

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the City, July 26, 1864.

Where born at Vienna Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Sumnerstown

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited at Sumner Va

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

MAR 12 1864

B 10 U.S.C.T.
George Byrd
Pvt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Drumtown Va*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hadfield

NARA 1299

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Musician, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Coppist.

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Muscie Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copist.

(358)

1865

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Coppist.

MAR 1 1865

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Coppist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copist.

WAR 1295

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd

Musician Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagner
Coryist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd

Musican, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *94* for *C & E lost*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Wagner
Copyist.

NOV 1865

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Bird
Missouri Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Jones
(358) Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Musician, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. W. Thomas* Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Musical Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Lewis
(358) *Copist.*

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Byrd
Pvt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12 53* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:
Joined as original organization,

Book mark: *V. 29, P. 216, 68.*

J. V. Ames
(361) Copyist.

Byrd. ¹⁷⁵ John
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596225	26
2	5603523	27
3	5603598	28
4	56096762	29
5	5603673	30
6	5696769	31
7	5603801	32
8	5608815	33
9	5608898	34
10	5608990	35
11	5609071	36
12	5609158	37
13	5609246	38
14	5609336	39
15	5609423	40
16	5609502	41
17	5609578	42
18	5609654	43
19	5604761	44
20	5609726	45
21	9069955	46
22	9070381	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1952

S. 2037147 And No. (2 H)

S. 204075 And No. (Els)

D. 2043596 And No. 5 "

D. 2867918 Post,

A. M. Evans
Exr.

MAR 1 1864

10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd,
Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion Dark.
Eyes Black; hair Black.
Where born Accomac Co Va.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4, 1864.
Where Crancock
By whom Lt Col Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to
Corp. Aug 12th. 1864.
Special Order No
Regt Hd Qrs.
Reduced to Rank.
Dec 1-1864.
Cause Disobedience
of orders.

Dickerson.

1864

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd,

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Accomack Co., Va.*

Occupation *Furrier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where *Manassas*

By whom *Wm. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F
to accept promotion, S.C.
No. 131 of Aug. 1/64.*

Hastie

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe Va, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co. Va*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Franceaux Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Sep. 29*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Justice

(858) Copyist.

MAR 1867

10 U.S.C.T.

John Byrd,
Co. E, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting*
service since Apr. 1864
S. O. No. 10, Apr. 1864

Book mark:

Jestie

B. | 10" Draft. **U.S.C.T.**

John Byrd.
Private, Co., 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Dec. 31/63. to April 30", 1864.*

Station *Immamouthtown Va*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty due under General
Order No. 46, of 1863, Dept. of Va. &
N.C.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John^{} Byrd*
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting
service in Va. P. S. Co.
No. 7 of 18.*

**As it appears on roll.*

Book mark: _____

Hartie

RECORD

B. 10th Inf. U.S.C.T.

John Byrd.

Private, Co. E, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Dummond Town Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

REAR 10

R. 10 U.S.C.T.

John Byrd,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug,* 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D, 10th, 13th, Aug, 1864.*

Book mark:

Hastie

WAR 1312

B 10 U.S.C.T.

John Boyd
Corp, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *10 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Oranocock*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Hamilton*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Transferred from Co C*

& promoted to Corp'l Aug 17/64

so no 131 Aug 17/64 Regtl

H d gr
** Corrected by M. Evans, Capt.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

* Corrected Aug 17/64 by *SB*

Book mark: _____

Hadfield

(3586)

Copyist.

1864

B | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Byrd
Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp Dec 1st 1864 per DO no 188 Regtl Hd qrs

Book mark:

Hadfield

WAR 1861-1865

B 10 U.S.C.T.

J. Byrd
Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to difference of pay bet. white & colored soldiers for the months of Feb. Mch. & Apr. 1864 \$16.00*

Book mark:

Wagner

WAR 1316

B

10

U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Prvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to difference of pay bet. White & Colored soldiers for the Months of Feb. Mar. & Apr. 1864 & 16.*

Book mark:

Wagner
Coryist.

449137

B. 10 U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to dif of pay
bet. white & colored soldiers
for the Months of Feb. Mar. &
April 1864 \$ 18.00*

Book mark :

1864

B 10 U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to dif of pay
bet. white & colored soldiers
for the Months of Feb. Mar. &
April 1864 \$ 18.00*

Book mark :

(358)

Waguer Copyist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Priv. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to dif of pay bet. white & colored soldiers for the Months Feb, Mar & Apr 18*

Book mark:

B. Wagner
Copist.

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{4}{100}$ for *C & G & Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Waggon Copist.

MAR 1861

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Prvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2508201

J. W. Ames
(358) Coppist.

1866

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Ames
(358) *Copist.*

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Pr, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* ~~100~~ for *Co's Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
(358) *Copist.*

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March in Texas, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. I in 1864
ser no 131 - Reg. Hd. Tro. Aug
47-1864*

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

1866

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Byrd
Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Gulveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26 95* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100 +

Remarks: *Entered the service in*
Co. "E" 10. U.S.C.T. transferred
to Co. "F" 10 U.S.C.T Aug.
17. 1864 Appointed Capt. Oct. 25,
64 reduced to ranks Dec. 16 44
Frederick.

X as appears on roll.

Book mark: *305. 938*

J. W. Ames

--	--	--

Byrd *John*
 Pvt, Co. I, 10 Regt U.S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ... /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 1 1867

Hospital Number . 538

Name *John Bird*

Age *28* Nativity *Virginia*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Virginia*

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative } *Temperanceville P.O.*

Rank *Priv.* Co. *D* Regiment *10th Colored*

When admitted *January 25th 1866*

From what source *Galveston*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Injury of Left Eye.

Laceration.

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty
April 3^d 1866.

NARA 1329

Reynold

Purd, Ins.

P. D. 10 Reg't usca.

, Co.

Reg't

1898

176

Caffee. Emerson

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Caffee

Emerson

Book Mark:

See also

¹⁷⁷
Caffey, William
Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

178

Callum, Henry

Co a, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Callum, Henry

Book Mark: *45. C. I. '63.?*

See also

WAR 1918

179

Carley Samuel

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596201	26
2	5803456	27
3	5803527	28
4	5803601	29
5	5803676	30
6	5803755	31
7	5803836	32
8	5803920	33
9	5804004	34
10	5804095	35
11	5804195	36
12	5804292	37
13	5804379	38
14	5804459	39
15	5804525	40
16	5804603	41
17	5804678	42
18	9069964	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

1894

S. 4027868 P. O. n m
S. 2108339 P. O. n m

W. J. Schreiber
Esq.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Aubrey
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Hampton, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 29*, 186 *3*

Where *Craneys, Va.*

By whom *A. C. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hustie

Co. 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Canley
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth, Va. Jan. 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Craneys Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Filed with Samuel Canley

Book mark : _____

Hastie

10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Underhill
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Camp Mass.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Not yet mustered.*

.....
.....
.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Hastie
Copyst.

(C)

10

U.S.C.T.

James C. ...
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Feb 29, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Justice

1864

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gunley
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Justice

1864

Co. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sammuel Bauler
Priv. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hustee

1864

4 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Winkler
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage over
wiper 20 cts.*

Book mark:

Hastie

U. | **10** | U.S.C.T.

Sumner
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Entitled to pay of pay between date and colored soldiers for months of June & July 1864*

Book mark:

Hastie

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cunley
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *loss of*

Q & G Equipage

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

Beck
Copist.

1863

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Conley

Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

W Beck

Copyist.

1864

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Couley

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

W Beck
Copyist.

489134

①

10

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Crawley
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{0}{100}$ for *C & Q Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meck

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cauley

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

Copist.

@ | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Curley
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

Copyist.

1861 10 10

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carley
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
Copist.

Cy | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Canby
Prs, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sawyer
Cognat.

1864

Cy 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lanley
Capt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barker
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

C. B. Singer

1864

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Sgt, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
August 15, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *3-12* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *from acc't*
Promoted to sergeant Feb 1
1864

Book mark:

L B Sawyer
Copyist.

1891 1354

189
Causton George
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

181
Barney Nelson
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5803455	26
2	5803503	27
3	5803577	28
4	5803648	29
5	5803728	30
6	5803810	31
7	5803895	32
8	5803977	33
9	5804088	34
10	5804170	35
11	5804289	36
12	5804356	37
13	5804436	38
14	5804513	39
15	5804590	40
16	5804665	41
17	9069960	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-762 152 - 20 off
 S 856 728 20 off
 S 861 507 20 off
 81631137 P.O. n. m.
 8-2970 178 P.O. RETT

Wm. L. Smith
 Esq.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Carney,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*
Where born *Norfolk, Va.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186*2*.
Where *Cassport, Va.*
By whom *Wm. J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Feb 29,*
1864 to 1st Lieut. May 1864,

Oastie

REPRODUCTION

U. S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Mason
Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 1861*, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186 ..

Where *Company Island*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 1861*, 186 ..

Where *Company Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ..

Remarks : ..

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : ..

(358b)

(Muster)
Copyst.

B. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Welson Burney
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.
Feb. 29/64.*

Book mark: _____

Hastie

Coryist.

John Bernier
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to May*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

1864

O. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Mason Currier
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergeant,
his rank taken from
August 14th to 15th, Co. A, 10th,*

Book mark: _____

Hastie

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Currier
Sergeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson W. Wainwright,
1st Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

@

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Carney
1st Sergt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Curney
1st Seryt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Carney
1st Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{01}{100}$ for *C & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAR 1867

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Carney

1st Sergt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *19 Equipage*

lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Carney

Sgt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Carney

1st Sergt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

1865

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Carney
1st Reg't Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

(858)

Copyst.

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson - Larney
1st Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

1864

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Pelton Carney
1st Supt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cairney
1st Supt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Garrison Texas May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26⁶⁰* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *found original organization*
as a private Promoted to Corporal
July 29-1864 and to 1st Supt. May 1
1864

Book mark: *1407-1879*

L. B. Sayer

(361)

Copyist.

Carney, Nelson
1st Sgt. Co. E, 10 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOV 29 1864

Camp of 10th U.S. Troops
City Point Va. Nov. 29/64

Lamey Nelson
1st Supt. Co. E 10th U.S.

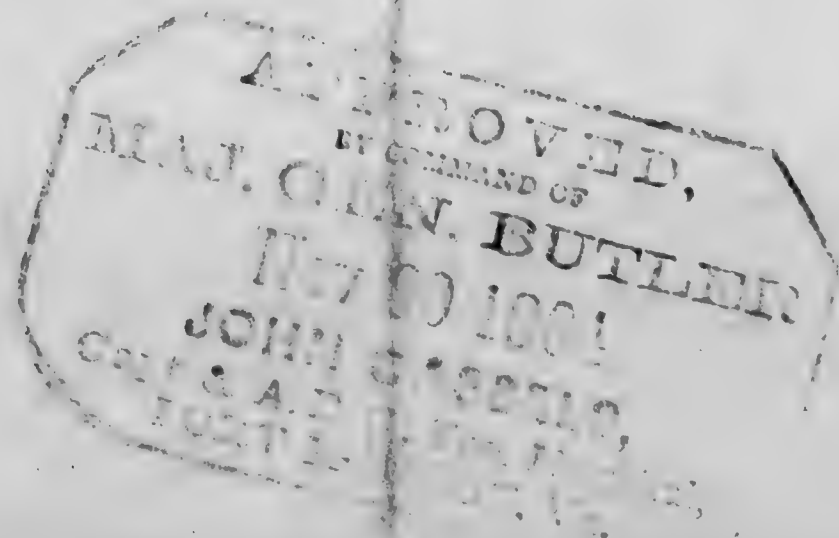
Requests furlough for
Eight days to go to Portsmouth
mouth of "

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
City Pt. Va. Nov. 29/64.

Approved for eight (8) days.

By Command of
Lieut. Genl. Grant

M. R. Patrick
Prov. Mar. Genl.



To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command. Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Nelson Carney, 1st Serjt. of Captain Geoy Jones Company of the tenth Regiment of Colored Troops aged 28 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the City of Norfolk Va., and enlisted at Craney Island Va in the State of Virginia, on the 24th day of November eighteen hundred and Sixty four, to serve for the period of Three years, is hereby permitted to go to Portsmouth, in the County of Hancock, State of Virginia, he having received a FURLOUGH from the 30th day of November 1864 to the 7th day of December 1864 at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at City Point Va or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Nelson Carney, to the 30th day of Nov. 1864, and pay to the 31st day of August 1864 both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at City Point Va, this 29th day of Nov. 1864.

W. Z. Baker Major Commanding the Reg't.

102

Garney, William

Co. *C*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5803454</i>	26
2	<i>5803525</i>	27
3	<i>5803599</i>	28
4	<i>5803675</i>	29
5	<i>5803754</i>	30
6	<i>5803837</i>	31
7	<i>5803922</i>	32
8	<i>5804006</i>	33
9	<i>5804104</i>	34
10	<i>5804770</i>	35
11	<i>9069959</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

61 10 U.S.C.T.

William Cagney
Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born West Branch, Va.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863.
Where Craney Pt., Va.
By whom Col. J. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Died Rich. 13/65 in
Hurry at City Point, Va.

Hastre
Copist.

1861-1865

W. J. 10 U.S.C.T.

William W. Smith
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Cruz Bay Island*.

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Cruz Bay Island*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Justice
Copyist.

1861

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William C. ...
Prvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Justice

1864

W | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William C. ...
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hustie

1864

71

10

U.S.C.T.

William Cross
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May/June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

WAR 1860

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Brown
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detiled in Co. W.*
Co. W. Co. 100, July 26,
1864. No. 100. Dept. Va. &
W

Book mark:

B. B. B.

10 U.S.C.T.

William C. ...
... Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in Regular*

Corps 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Sept 1st, 1864, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Det. W.C.

Entitled to draw pay
between which and Oct 1st
Soldiers for months of
Jan. & Feb. (\$2.00)

Book mark:

Trustee

1864

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carney
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in Res.*
Arms Corps, S.C. No 200
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C.
July 2nd 1864
Slave

Book mark:

W. Beck
Coryist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Curney
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1863

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carney
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Post
Hos. City Point, Va.
Mar. 13 '63 of disease-M.O.R.*

Book mark: *V. 28. P. 6. '68*
2823, 2nd And. Mar. 4 '67

Beck
Copyist.

MAR 1888

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carney
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *Aug 3*, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Ft. Sully Tenn. Va March 13-1865 of Disease & Final Statement forwarded April 14-1865*

Book mark: *106-715-24 B in V 28 P. 6-68*
F.S.

L. B. Sayer
Copyist.

Garney, G. W.
P. Co. E. 10 Reg't uscp.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm. Carney

of Company _____

11 Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

MAR 13 1893

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm Barney*

Rank: _____ Company: *E* Regiment: *10th*

Arm: *U.S.A.* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Records furnished by
W.S. Chubbom G. 98*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J.B.

Clerk.

(170)

*Buried City Point, Va
on line of R.R.*

MAR 13 1865

PERSONAL PROPERTY.		INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs Flannel Drawers.....	/		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats.....	/	Flannel Shirts.....	2		
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pair Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pair Shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs Socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv. William
Carney Co. E. 10 U.S. C.T. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his Company at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

P. Southerland
2d Lt. Regt. Mo.
Commanding the Company.
Surg in Charge

STATION: City Point Va
DATE: March 13th 1865

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.
March 13th 1865.

Certificate of Death.

Priv. Wm. Carney
Date of Company E
10 Regt. of U.S. C.T. No. 6.

WHO DIED AT

Post Hospital City Pt Va.
on the 13 day of March 1865

Received Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac, 1865

Price & Successors, Printers & Stationers, Washington, D.C.

Wm. D.

MAR 13 1865

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That *Wm. William Curney* of Captain
 Company *E* of the *10th* U.S.C. Regiment
 of Vols., Brigade, Division, Corps, born in
 State of aged years;
 was enlisted by on the day of
 186..... to serve for years; died on the day
 of *March 13th* 1865. at *Post Nos. City Point Va.*
 [Here state fully the Cause of Death.]

By Reason of Pneumonia.

Deceased last paid by Paymaster
 to include the day of 186.....
 and has pay due from that time to date of death, 186..... being
 months days, at \$..... per month, \$.....

The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: Dollars.
 There is due him Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.
 There is due him Dollars retained pay.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of Clothing
not drawn in kind.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars for former services; Act
of Congress, August 4, 1854.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars on Certificates of Merit;
Act of Congress, August 4, 1854, sec. 4.

There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars for extra pay, from the
..... day of to the day of at
\$ per \$

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars, on account of extra
clothing drawn.

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Arms { Articles,
Cost, 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars, for stoppages.

Damage to Public Property { Articles,
Cost, 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. 1 0 0 Dollars by sentence of
General Court Martial, per Order No. dated 186

He is indebted to the Laundry 1 0 0 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Sutter 1 0 0 Dollars.



REMARKS.

Here state if any will was made, a final request expressed, or name and address of heir or friend given, when in sound
mind; who witnessed his will, or were present at his decease, with such other facts as would be of value or interest.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon, R. S. S. S. S.

Commanding Company, Troop No. 100.

Chaplain, Quigley

Station, City Point Va

Date, March 13th 1865.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1854.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. Carey Co. Co.

10th Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm. Carey Co. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Wm Carny, a Private of
 Captain Geo. Torrey's Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in West Branch, State
 of Virginia, aged 42 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of Nov., 1863, at Craney Falls Va
 by Col. J. Nelson, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 27th day of Nov., 1863, at
Craney Falls, by Lieut W. S. Norton; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death: who died in Post Near
City Point Va. March 12th 1865

The said Wm Carny was last paid by Paymaster
Major Walker, to include the 29th day of Feb., 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Three $\frac{81}{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of Nov.,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: For Loss of subsistence 20 sh + Loss
of C. & G. Equipage \$1.10
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. W. Chase, **SUTLER**, \$ 2.00 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at The Camp of 10th U.S. Col. Inf, this 24th day
 of March, 1865.

Geo. Torrey
Capt. Comd Co. E. 10th U.S. Col. Inf
 Commanding Company.

183

Carpenter Jacob

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-98879	26
2	55-98958	27
3	55-99048	28
4	55-99136	29
5	55-99250	30
6	55-99351	31
7	55-99452	32
8	55-99553	33
9	55-99650	34
10	55-99747	35
11	55-99840	36
12	55-99937	37
13	56-00025	38
14	5600112	39
15	5600198	40
16	5600283	41
17	5600370	42
18	9069648	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1994

P. 1005903 P.O. in m
A. 2704789 P.O. RETT

W. J. Schreiber
Esq.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Jacob Carpenter
Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *9* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *Capeville Virginia*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30, 1863*
Where *Granny Isb*
By whom *W. J. A. Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Thomas M. ...*
May 11th 1864
Del. 1st Dec 1865

L. B. Sawyer

1861 493

() 10 U.S.C.T.

James C. ...
Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Camden, N.J.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. A. ...
(856) Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31"*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Division

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Carpenter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

61

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Johnston
Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Det at D. Map. Co*
No. 93, 3rd Div. 18th AC
Aug 7/64 (mustered
with company)

Book mark: _____

W. C. Johnston

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Carpenter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{02}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

" \$ $1 \frac{87}{100}$ " *Co's Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

W. H. Houston

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁰²/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance, wood*

\$1.90 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

REPRODUCTION

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

H. L. Thomas

1865

C. **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Carpenter.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

H. C. Thomas.
Copt. st.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter.

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Thomas.

Copist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

1865

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.13* for *Co. & G. Equipage*
and .67 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

WAR 1416

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 13/100 for Cr & Equipage

" 6-x/100 " Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Roll torn

Book mark:

Seah

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

WAR 1861-1865

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter
Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carpenter
P, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Tex., May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.
Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 35 ⁵⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined original or
organization

Book mark 2168 P138.73

Selahi

Carpenter, Jacob
P. B. 10 Reg't *usca.*
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1861

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty
March 16. 1866.

Hospital Number 578

Name Jacob Carpenter

Age 24, Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Married

Residence Eastern Shore Va.

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Charlottesville, Va.
Castroville, Va.

Rank Priv. Co. D. Regiment 103rd Regt.

When admitted March 12, 1861

From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Pneumonia

POST HOSPITAL
GALVESTON, TEX.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

¹⁰⁴
Carpenter, Jim
Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600455	26
2	5600535	27
3	5600624	28
4	5600726	29
5	5600826	30
6	5600927	31
7	5601027	32
8	5601124	33
9	5601221	34
10	5601316	35
11	5601412	36
12	5601506	37
13	5601597	38
14	5601687	39
15	5601776	40
16	5601865	41
17	5601953	42
18	9769742	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

MAR 19 1894

Wm. Schreiber
Esq.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jim Carpenter

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Essexville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where *Germany Island*

By whom *Col J. H. Peim*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryson

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Min
P, Co. *6*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Brandy Seld Va, *Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Castville Va*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. Brown

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Warrenter, Wm
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Minnie
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Brown

1864

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Min
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Incered by Wenzel, Exr

Book mark:

A. Broom

1864

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carpenster, Min
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Min
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

L | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carpenster, Wm
O, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Brown

(358) Copyist.

10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Carpenter
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 for *Co & G Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Carpenter

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Carpenter
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me^h & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Carpenter
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Carpenter
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2*/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Carpenter
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Carpenter
Pais, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁰² ~~100~~ for *ord. Stores*
lost

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Nin Carpenter
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

1866

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nim Carpenter
Paris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Carpenter
Co. 6, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *57*⁶⁷ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-
ganization*

Book mark:.....

(361)

J. G. Reers
Copyist.

105

Carpenter, Stephen

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-60045-6	26
2	5-60053-6	27
3	5-60062-5	28
4	5-60070-6	29
5	5-60080-5	30
6	5-60090-6	31
7	5-60100-6	32
8	5-60110-3	33
9	5-60120-0	34
10	5-60129-5	35
11	5-60139-2	36
12	5-60148-7	37
13	5-60157-8	38
14	5-60166-8	39
15	5-60175-8	40
16	5-60184-6	41
17	5-60193-4	42
18	9069743	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S.623791 P.O. 90,
J.980341 P. am...
S.1229742 P.O. aff.
S.11229739 P.O. off

W. Schreiber
Etr.

10 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes; Blk hair Blk
Where born Greenville Va
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1863.
Where Craney Island
By whom Sgt. J. B. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to sergeant April 28, 1864 Promoted to 1st sergeant May 12 1864. Reduced to sergeant Dec 1, 1864 by S.O. No 157. Discharged with honor June 10 1865 dated the 2nd of Sept by order of the Adjutant Gen. Office.

Bryer

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Stephen
Co. 6, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Crawley Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Eastville Va

Period 1/2 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. D. Brown

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carhaster, Stephen
_____, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. B. ...

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Stephen
P., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Stephen
Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to be Sgt,*
from March 1, 1864 by Reg.
order No 12.

Book mark :

S. Brown

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Stephen
Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded from Sgt*
to Sgt from May 1, 1864
by Reg. order

Book mark:

Brown

10 U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Stephen
1st Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Sgt to*
1st Sgt from May 1, 1864
by Reg Order

Book mark:

Brown

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carpenter, Stephen
Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1. Sgt*
to Sgt. Oct 1, 1864. S. C. No 157
Det to 10 U. S. C. I.

Book mark:

W. Brown

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 1 Sgt.
to Sgt. Oct. 1, 1864 by
S.O. No. 157, Hd. Qrs. 10
U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

1864

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1 Sgt.*
to Sgt. Oct. 1. 1864, by
S.O. 157, Hd. Qrs. 10 US
C. I.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*
Sent to Post Hosp. City Pt. Va. Mch. 17/65.
Reduced from 1 Sgt. to Sgt. Oct. 1, 1864, by D. O. 1571
Head. Dep. 10 U.S. C. I.
Entitled to diff of pay between white and colored soldiers for Jan and Feb 1864 \$12.00

Book mark:

J. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to haversack
& canteen lost \$1.60

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Co's Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

1865

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Serg't, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁰² 100 for *ordnance*

Stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

1861-1865

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Serg't, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Serg't, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

MAR 14 1868

6 | . 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Carpenter
Sergt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *26* ^{*74*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Sergt April 28 1864 to rank from March 1 1864. Promoted to 1st Sergt May 1 1864. reduced to Sergt Oct 1 1864. joined original organization.*

Book mark: *V 28. P. 27. 68.*

(361)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

Carpenter, Stephen
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't usct.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Carpenter, Stephen
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't usct.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty,
February 13, 56.*

Hospital Number 542
 Name Stephen Carpenter
 Age 22 Nativity Northampton Va.
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Eastern Shore Va.
 Post-Office address of Co. James Carpenter
 wife or nearest relative Franktown P.O. Va.
 Rank Serjt. Co. C Regiment 107th Regt.
 When admitted February 1st 66.
 From what source Galveston.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Colic.

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded Galveston, Tex.
 Date _____
 Nature of missile or weapon _____

186
Carroll William

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-597057	26
2	5-609077	27
3	5-609164	28
4	5-609252	29
5	5-609340	30
6	5-609479	31
7	5-596825	32
8	5-609782	33
9	9070397	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB ¹⁰/₄₄₀.

See also

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carroll.

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Capt Putnam*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Arrested as
deserter from Draft
Jan 16 - 1865. \$30.
Paid by the U. S.
Government for his
arrest and delivery
to Maj J. R. O Bemis
A. R. M. 6th Sub
District D. C.* over

Dickerson

MAY 11 1865

MAY. 11
9070397
* 1861 *

*Mustered out Sept. 25-
1865. Expiration of
term of Service.*

61 10 U.S.C.T.

William Carr
Sable Mountain
Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Washington DC June 1863.

Deserted:

When 1863

Where

Arrested:

When June 16 1863

Where Wash. DC

Remarks: ...

deserted from the 10th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. at
Washington DC June 16 1863. Rec'd and taken
back to the 10th for his desertion.
delivered to the Provost Marshal at
Washington DC March 1864.

Book mark:

W. L. Christy

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carroll
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter
from draft Jan. 16th 1865
\$30-pd. by U.S. Govt. for his
arrest & delivery to Maj J.R.
O Bevine, A.P.M.*

*(Drafted in in Sept. 24 '64
at Washington for 1y.)*

Book mark: _____

Wagner

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carroll

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter from draft, Jan. 16, 1865 \$30 Pd. by U.S. Govt for his arrest & delivery to Maj. J. R. O. Beech Prov Marshall,*

Book mark:

Wagner Copyist.

WAR 1470

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Carol

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter from
Draft # 30 Pd. by U.S. Govt. for his
arrest & delivery to Maj J.R.
O'Burne, PM*

* Name appears in column of
Present with a line drawn through.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358)

Copist.

10 U.S.C.T.

William Carroll

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July x Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter from
draft \$ 80 pd. by U.S. for his
arrest & delivery to Maj. O'
Berne Provost Marshal.*

Book mark:

(358)

B Wagner
Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

William Carroll
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Expiration term of service. Discharged

Book mark: Discharged September 25/65
E. B. V. 10. P. 440

B Waguer
Coryist

C | 9. Infy | U.S.C.T.

William Carroll.

Prs - Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Corpus Christi Tex. Sept. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62.100⁴¹

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Arrested as Deserter from
Draft Jan 16, 1865. \$30 paid
by U. S. Govt for his arrest
and delivery to Maj J. B. C.
Beern. A. P. M.

Assigned to Co. Jan 25/65^{over}

Book mark: E. B. 440

E. Wister

JAN. 21

5596825

1891*

With no papers to show that
he had ever been released
from arrest, or that any
charges had ever been preferred
against him - has been on
duty all the time since, and
performed his duty faithfully
as a soldier.

Clothing account never settled.

1472

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carroll

Pl., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Draft No. 6 Sub. 2, 20. M.C. 5th
25. 65. Expiration of service,

(Age 24.)

Book mark *See Ex. of S.O. 78 Det. M.C.*
65. in this case - copy to this desk. 67

(361) *J. W. Jones* Copyist.

Garnoll William
P, Co. I, 10 Reg't USC Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Carroll
Private 10th U.S.C.T.

Approved

Division of the Inf.
Washington, Nov. 6th 1865.

77

Special Circular

No. 93.

Extract.

* * *

10. It appearing that Private
William Carroll, 10th Regiment U. S. Col. Troops,
 was on the 25th day of January 1865; delivered
 in arrest to the Commanding Officer of said
 regiment; charged with desertion, and that
 he has since served well and faithfully
 therein, he is hereby restored to duty without
 trial, with pay and allowances from the date
 which he was delivered up as a deserter
 by the proper authority, on the condition that
 he shall forfeit to the United States the sum
 of thirty dollars paid for his apprehension.

* * *

By Command of Major Genl. P. H. Sheridan
 (Signed) George Lee
 Asst. Adjt. General

Official:

J. W. C. Moore

Asst. Adjt. General.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
 Asst. Adjt. General

File

Ms. A. 9. 1. 492

Head Quarters, Mil. Div. of the Gulf
New Orleans La Nov 6th 1865

Special Orders
No 98

Restoring Priv Wm Carroll
Co. I. 10th U.S. Col. Ind. Inf.

Recd Nov 11 31 65

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 98. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, La., November 6th, 1865.

[Extract.]

10. It appearing that Private *William Carroll*, 10th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, was, on the 25th day of January, 1865, delivered in arrest to the commanding officer of said regiment, charged with desertion, and that he has since served well and faithfully therein, he is hereby restored to duty without trial, with pay and allowances from the date upon which he was delivered up as a deserter to the proper authority, with condition that he shall forfeit to the United States the sum of thirty dollars, paid for his apprehension.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEORGE LEE.
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

*Commanding Officer,
10th U. S. Col. Troops.
T. S. C. O. 25-11-65*

Wm. Carroll

I. 10 Regt. Troops

Gov. of His' Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 3, 1877

Mr. Kellubrock

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Mr. Carroll Pvt., Co. I,
10th Reg't U.S.C.T., date of desertion, if on file -
and if true.

Mr. Roll for Jany. 3, 1865. "Arrested as deserter
from Draft Jany. 16, 1865"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Jr. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & Unclaimed Funds &c.

April 7, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

10th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Mr. Carroll Pvt., Co. I,

Reg't. C. Descript. books: Arrested as a deserter from Draft Jany. 16 '65.
& 30 paid for his arrest & delivery to Maj. J. R. O'Brien, A. P. M. & D.
Co. Morning Rep. book (from Sept '64, issue of vol. 1) shows Jany. 28, 1865:
Detailed as deserter. - Sept. 26 '65: Murdered etc.

No evidence relative to trial &c

W.F.

187

Barson, Jackson

Co a, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97045	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. ... U.S.C.T.

J. ...
... Co. ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 31 1864.

Deserted:

When August 18th, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Arrested:

When, 186 ..

Where

Remarks:

Age 26 Enrolled M. in Mich.
4 '64 at Vicksburg, Miss
for 3y.
Name not taken up on Roll
in Regt.
Book mark:

W. D. ...
Copist.

188

Carter. Abel

Co B., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598874	26
2	5598953	27
3	5599041	28
4	5599129	29
5	5599244	30
6	5599344	31
7	5599445	32
8	5599546	33
9	5599643	34
10	5599739	35
11	5599832	36
12	5599929	37
13	5600017	38
14	5600105	39
15	5600191	40
16	5600276	41
17	5600363	42
18	9069643	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ø 2965907 and wd
Ø 3028356 printed

W. J. Schreiber
E. L.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter

, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair, *Blk*

Where born *Danville Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Cranford*

By whom *Wm J. Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. B. Singer

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm. C. Carter

Co. 13, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, 11/13, 1863.

Muster-in to date *11/13, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Waverly Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Carter

1863

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abiel Carter

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Dunston

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Johnson

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abel Carter
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Johnson

6 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Stoppage one
knapsack \$1.48

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

6 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

Copist.

1864

6 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 56 for Ordnance

" \$ 2 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀ " C. & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: _____

W. H. Houston

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8, Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *56* for *Ordinance, and*

\$ 2.77 for Co. G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter

Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

1865

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

1865

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Able Carter,

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abel Carter

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁶⁵100 for *Co. G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65/100 for Col's Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selak

MAR 15 1866

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter

Inf., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silak

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter

Prk, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salah

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Carter

P, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Salveston Td, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *32* ^{*87*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organ-
ization*

Book mark *V465. P. 289. 73*

Delah

107

Carter, Alfred

Co a, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597312	26
2	5597388	27
3	5597474	28
4	5597580	29
5	5597662	30
6	5597762	31
7	5597860	32
8	5597979	33
9	5598076	34
10	5598167	35
11	5598260	36
12	5598349	37
13	5598440	38
14	5598527	39
15	5598614	40
16	5598702	41
17	5598787	42
18	9069546	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

PARCEL 19

1136880 - P.O. M. 911.

Wm. Schreiber
Exr.

1863

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Eastville Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Col Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. W. Ames
(3380) Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craneys Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Eastville*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. S. Hozzell
(856) Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358)

Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dr To / Haversack*
49c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

1864

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by G.O.
9- Nov 2nd 10th U.S.C. Troops
To date from March 1st
1864-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

1864

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter

Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by G.O.
9th Regt 10th U.S.C. Troops
To date from March 1st
1864.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
sergeant, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by G.O.
9th Regt 10th U.S.C. Troops
To date from March 1st
1864

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Baxter
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* *Corrected by [unclear]*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
Corpl., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
OO

(858)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - + Oct -, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Leave

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

1864

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter

Qui, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ for *Ord. this muster*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

E. J. Gifford

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

(358) *D. J. Gifford* Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Guiffre
Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
ser, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Griffith
Copyist.

1865

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Gifford
Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Gifford

Copyist.

1865

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

1866

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wauverington
Copyist.

1866

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waudin Stone
Copyist.

1864

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carters
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Gulvstin Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *52*^{*63*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization, promoted to Corporal March 1st 1864, reduced to the ranks Nov. 1st 1864.*

Book mark: *V168. P192. 73*

Wauwington

(361)

Copyist.

190

Carter, Beverly

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-607994	26
2	5-608080	27
3	5-608177	28
4	5-608281	29
5	5-608368	30
6	5-608444	31
7	5-608558	32
8	5-596821	33
9	5-608705	34
10	9030354	35
11	43152997	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA 1533

S. 110 2019 P.O. 9147M

S-1113357 - Lm. G.

Wm. Schreiber
Exr.

1865

6 | 10 | **U. S. C. T.**

Coverley Carter
_____, Co H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Virginia
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 9, 1865.
Where Washington D.C.
By whom Sub. list Washington D.C. term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Norman J. Berkson
Sub. list Washington
D.C.

J. E. Purke

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Beverley Carter

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of men drafted*
forwarded Unassigned
U.S.C.T. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Jan 4, 1864

Where born *Va*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Enrollment district *10 Sub Dist.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:
Last settled *Jan 9, 1865*; drawn since \$ *26*^{*84*}/_{*100*}

Date of commencement of service *Jan 9, 1865*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Norman*
S. Beator 10 Sub Dist D.C.
Not entitled to U.S. Bounty
x so on roll.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

1864

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Reverly Carter
Ph, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

D. L. ...

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Carter
R, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Enrolled as a Sub. Jan'y
9 '65 for 1 yr at Washington
& M. in Jan'y. 9 '65 at
Washington.

Book mark:

A. Moore

1864 738

51 10 U.S.C.T.

Severly Carter
P.R., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Stone

51 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Severly Carter
PR, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Stone
Copyist.

4401546

61

10

U.S.C.T.

Deverly Carter
Pl

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Moore
Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Carter

Co., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Carter
John, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Pratt
Copyist.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Severly Carter
pot, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration term of service Aug 9. 66 and accounts transferred to final statements.*

Book mark:

A. L. P. ...
Copyist.

C 10. Infly U.S.C.T.

Beverly Carter.

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infly

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Tex Jan'y 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 9, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20¹³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service of U.S. as set forth. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

E. Weston.

C^o | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter
10th Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galve. Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to _____, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *private & recruit*
Sub for Normandy. Benton 10 S. C.
Dist. D. C. Disch'd the service
May 9. 66 by reason of expira-
tion of term of service at
Galveston Texas.

(Age 36)

Book mark: _____

H. V. Pratt

Copyist.

191
Carter, George

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5800457	26
2	5800557	27
3	5800626	28
4	5800727	29
5	5800827	30
6	5800928	31
7	5801028	32
8	5801125	33
9	5801222	34
10	5801317	35
11	5801413	36
12	5801507	37
13	5801598	38
14	5801688	39
15	5801777	40
16	5801878	41
17	5801954	42
18	9069444	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1890 1547

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *6* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *Keokuk Ia*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20*, 1863.
Where *Keokuk Ia*
By whom *Adj't. Wain*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience
to S. O. no 25 dated 14th Dec
1864 by Adj't. Wain
Apr 1866.*

Boggs
Coryist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Carter, George
Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Army, 10th Co., Nov 18, 1863.
Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1863

Where Carlisle Pa

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Brown

10 U.S.C.T.

Carter George
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wain

61 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carter, George
....., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1864

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carter, George
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enl'd U.S. for 1 year and*
cost 40

Book mark:

W. W. Brown

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carter, George
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 U.S.C.T.

Carter, George
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown
Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carter, George
(P), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dr. to U. S. for 1 Shaversack
lost 56 ct. Great boat straps 11
ct lost 1 brot forward from roll
of Apr 30, 1864*

Book mark:

Brown

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 12/100* for *Q & Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

G. W. Chase

61 10 U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{13}{100}$ for Ordnance

& G. Equipage 3 cts

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13 100 for Ordnance

h & y Equipage 3 ds

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

WAR 1861

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ¹³ 100 for *ord stores lost*
a. 3 cents for C. & G. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. G. Reeve
Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

1869 1564

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Prin. Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
October Term May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *30* ³⁰ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁵ 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-*
ganization. One paper
K. & P. Co.

Book mark: *7185. PMG July*
7/66.

(361)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

192

Carter, George

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596087	26
2	5602095	27
3	5602154	28
4	5602236	29
5	5602319	30
6	5602403	31
7	5602484	32
8	5602566	33
9	5602741	34
10	5602838	35
11	5602933	36
12	5603031	37
13	5603110	38
14	5603248	39
15	5603414	40
16	9069843	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1863

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter.
Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 8 inches.
Complexion Black,
Eyes; Black hair Black,
Where born Gastville Va.
Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.
Where Craney Island Va.
By whom Capt. John F. Nelson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died on board of
Steamer Thomas Sparks at
Indianola Tex. Oct. 1/65.
No Inventory was ever rec'd,
but final statements were
made out and forwarded
Feb. 2/66 from the Co. Records.

J. P.

1863

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter,
Capt. Montgomery's
Co 1, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Where *Curry Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(337)

Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Put, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Priv Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Arby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the United States 44 ds for Carter's Cook.

Book mark:

Montague

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Priv Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist

1891572

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Leater

Priv Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague

(858)

Copyist

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. serv. Bermuda
Remuneration since Aug
25 per S. O. No. 49 Regt.
2nd. 3rd Brig 3rd Div.
18th A. C.

Book mark: _____

Montague

Copyist

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Det

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *C & G Equip*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

APR 15 75

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00*⁷⁵ 100 for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul
Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parrell

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

C

10

U.S.C.T.

George Carter

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post
Hosp'tl. Co. of
Christi since Sept.
23/65-*

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

Co. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carter,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Rec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In U.S. Gen. Hosp.
since Sept. 23/65.*

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist

REPAIRED

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *died on board
Str. Thomas Sparks, *Oct.
1/65. M. O. R.**

**Appears in red ink.*
Book mark: *2³ and 7044 June 20/68*

C. N. Woodford,
Copyist

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Carter,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Died on
Hard Str. Tho. Sporks
near Indianola, Texas,
Oct. 1/65.*

Book mark: *Jan. 22. 68. 2^d Aud. 7044.
(over.)*

(361)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

1891 594

JAN. 22

5603414

1891 *

V. 115. P. 446. 70. — 1332. 1882.

Barter, George

P, Co. *D*, **10** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

(Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.C. Mch 13 1866
No sum can be obtained
from Co. see
M. 136 vol 3 R. C. 5 1866

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private George Carter
Co. D. 11th Reg't of W. S. G. I.
is now in possession of the
M. 136 vol 3 R. C. 5 1866
VOLUNTEERS.
See Col 1 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Carter
1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 13 1866
Duplicate with [redacted] for 2d Auditor.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Mch 13 1866
No fee can be obtained from Co. see
M. 136 Vol 3 R. C. 3 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 13 1866
Duplicate with inventory for 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private George Carter
Co. D. 10th Reg't of U. S. G. I.
as was obtained from Co. M. 136 Vol 3 R. C. 3 1866
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Oct 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Carter
1866

M. 136 Vol 3 R. C. 3 1866

I certify, on honor, that George Carter, a Private of
 Captain Wm Montgomery's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Georgia
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Eastville State
 of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of October, 1868, at Crany Island Va
 by Col J A Nelson, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of December, 1865, at
Crany Island Va, by W S Norton; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Oct 1st 1865 on board steamer
Thomas Sparks (disease unknown)

The said Private George Carter was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Keivland, to include the 31st day of June, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 13 $\frac{8}{100}$ 48 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Galveston Texas, this 25th day
 of February 1866.

Marshall Montgomery
Capt W. A. D. B.
 Commanding Company.

193
Carter. Isaac

Co C., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-600453	26
2	5-600534	27
3	5-600623	28
4	5-600725	29
5	5-600825	30
6	5-600926	31
7	5-601026	32
8	5-601123	33
9	5-601220	34
10	5-601315	35
11	5-601481	36
12	5-602019	37
13	9069741	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Scoville Va*

Occupation *Barman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Sgt J. H. Meim*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Believed to have died in
Sewer Works at Millits point
near N.Y. City but no official
notice was received.*

Breyer

1863

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carter, Isaac
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cherry Island Va, Nov 18, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Eastville Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

D. Brown

4401792

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carter, Isaac

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Brown

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Carter, Isaac
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Carter, Isaac
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Date U. S. for 1 hauler
& 1 musack lost 84 ct*

Book mark:

S. K. Brown

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carter, Isaac

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carter, Isaac
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown
Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Isaac
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Wash, lately recovered & locality not known left Co Sept 15, 1864*

Book mark: *A. G. O. did in Grant*

(358)

Brown

Copyist.

over

NARRA 1599

JAN. 21

5601026

* 1891 *

Geul Hoopl, Willetts Point.
N. Y. N. Oct 26. 1864. of chronic
Diarrhoea. E. B. Vol 8 P. 432.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.*
N.Y. Left Co. Sept. 15
1864

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.*
at N.Y. left Co. Sept
15, 1864

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Prvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in General Hosp. New York. Left Co. Sept. 15. 1864.*

Emitted to disp of pay between while and Colonel soldiers for Jan and Feb 1864 \$1200

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: There is sufficient evidence to show that this man died in Gen. Hoop. at N. York, during the winter of 1864 & 5, but no official notice has been rec'd. to that effect, & he has been mustered absent sick up to this time, in hope of an official notice of his death.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Co. 10 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Priv., Co. 10, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Galveston, Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Believed to have died in N.Y. City Gen. Hosp. sometime during the winter of 1865. No Off. Notice Rec'd. Final statements sent Aug. 27 65.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Wm. Schreiber, Esq

Barter, Isaac

P. Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
 OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
 THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
 10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
 THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac Carter
Co. C. 10 Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay or Recruit's bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. March 11, 1870.

U.S. vol. 8, p. 432.
The Muster Out Roll of Co. C. 10th U.S. Colored Troops fails to report the date of death of Private Isaac Carter, of that company.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports his death as having occurred October 26, 1864 at Grant's Hospital, Willell's Point, New York Harbor, of Chertise River. Information notes at Adjutant General's Office furnished by of Effects. The company Rolls will be made to show date, place and cause of death as above indicated.

J. R. R. [Signature]
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
Chief of Bureau Col. Troops

Done at
Washington
April 11, 1870
J. R. R. [Signature]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 14 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Circular stamp and signature]

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Carter, a Private of
 Captain C. W. Sturdevant's Company (C) of the 10 Regiment of Ad. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Eastville, State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of October, 1863, at Esany Island Va.
 by Col. J. A. Nelson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 27 day of November, 1863, at
Esany Island, by Serjeant Horton; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death *(this man died in hospital at Mills Point near New City*

some time during the winter of 1864-5, but no official notice has been received of his death & exact date cannot be given)

The said Isaac Carter was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Walker, to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 5-1 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Date of Enlistment
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corpus Christi Texas, this 25 day
 of August, 1863.

C. W. Sturdevant

 Captain
 Commanding Company.

Serial No. 2144

*Grand 21. J. Gen. St. John
 Mills Point N. W. N. H.
 Charles Larabee*

1864 6

F. E. ...

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaac Carter

Late of Company C

11th Reg't of *Ashtored*

Volunteers, who died at *Holland Point N.Y.*

on the _____ day of _____ 1864 *ors*



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Easton late
a Private of Captain C. W. Sutherland's Company C. of
the 10th Regiment of Advol. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Crany Island in the State of Virginia on
the 30th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private, on the 27 day of November 1863, at Crany Island
in Company C., 10th Regiment of Ad. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Eastville in the State
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen. Hospital, at
Wills Point. No official notice of his death has been received, but it
is known that he died sometime during the winter of 1864-5.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

Supposed to have effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Isaac Easton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. W. Sutherland
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Corpus Christi Texas

DATE: Aug. 26th 1863

194
Carter, Jesse

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598875	26
2	5598954	27
3	5599042	28
4	5599130	29
5	5599243	30
6	5599345	31
7	5599446	32
8	5599547	33
9	5599644	34
10	5599740	35
11	5599833	36
12	5599930	37
13	5800018	38
14	5800106	39
15	5800192	40
16	5800277	41
17	5800364	42
18	9069644	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter
....., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *Eastville Virginia*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 31, 1863*
Where *Gandy Ford*
By whom *W. J. A. Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. B. Sayer
..... Copyist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter
Div, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Croney Island Va, Nov. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Crantville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Stevenson

1863

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

W. L. Houston

1864

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

W. R. Houston

MAR 16 1864

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Donistone

1864

61 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

W. D. Sturston

NARA 1617

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter

Carter, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.C. Houston

1864

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 35 for Ordnance
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: _____

W. C. Houston

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁶⁵ ~~100~~ for *Ordinance, and*

.51⁹ for Co. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

1865

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Carter.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

H. C. Thomas.

449124

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Carter.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8-x / 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x. Rollhorn

Book mark:

Selah

NOV 16 1866

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter
Prt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

1861-1865

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Carter

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *6*¹⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Joined original organ-
ization*

Book mark:

Delah

Copyist.

195

Carter, John W.
 Co. I., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-609076	26
2	5-609163	27
3	5-609251	28
4	5-609332	29
5	5-609414	30
6	5-609497	31
7	5-609573	32
8	5-609649	33
9	5-609727	34
10	9070396	35
11	43153006	36
12	40765989	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D. 774446 - G. A. R. -
S 1047892 - 2711

Wm. J. Chouder
Etc.

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Carter.

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Montgomery Md.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *J.R.O. Beime*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute not entitled to bounty in place of Thomas Caswell 1st Sub District D. C.*

Dickerson.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

John W. Carter,
Pvt. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled as a Sub.
Jan'y, 12 '65 at Washington
for 3 yrs & m. in Jan'y
13 '65 at Washington

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyst.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

John W Carter
Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagon
Copyst.

MAR 16 1864

C 10 U.S.C.T.

John W Carter
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Change of horses of Regt
on board S. Empire*

Book mark :

1863

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John W Carter
Musician, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner
Copyist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John W Carter
Muirau, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner
Coppist.

NARA 1637

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Carter
Muscia Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames
Coptist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Carter
Musicians, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Lewis
Coptist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Carter
Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865, Guin Jan 25/65
City Pt Va, Recruit,

Feb'y & March 1865, On daily
duty Drum Corps,

April 1865, On duty,
Musician,

Book mark:

G. M. Rose

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Carter
Musicians, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *500000*

J. W. Carter
(358) *J. W. Carter* Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Carter
Pvt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.

Last paid to *July 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *59 36* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit substitute
for Thomas Cassels 1st Sub.
S.D.C.
(Age 28.)*

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
(361) Copyist.

1916

196

Carter, Joseph

Co. D., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-602046	26
2	5-602096	27
3	5-602155	28
4	5-602225	29
5	5-602308	30
6	5-602392	31
7	5-602473	32
8	5-602555	33
9	5-602635	34
10	5-602723	35
11	5-602823	36
12	5-602996	37
13	5-596956	38
14	5-603393	39
15	9069844	40
16	1740J-1874	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C.B. $\frac{12}{212}$ v. 174 v. 12 C.J. 77

See also

1898 1643

A 1898320 P. 11111

M. J. Schreiber
E. J.

C | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Carter,
Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.
Complexion Blk.
Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.
Where born Eastville Va.
Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1863.
Where Craneys Island Va.
By whom led. John A. Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Supt. Corp.
Apr 28. Discharged from
U.S. Gen. Hospital Portsmouth
Va. June 18/65.

as it appears on descriptive
Book.

Pol

1863

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Priv. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craney Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Eastville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyst.

Co | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Prvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Montague* Copyist

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Priv Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jany & July*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Montague
(858) Copyist

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
(858) Copyist

1864

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

1864

Co | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Carter
Capt Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *86* for *Ordinance*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

1864

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*06*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

1861 1250

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

4991655

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U.S.
Gen. Hospital since
May 25/65-*

Book mark:

Paul

1865

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll -

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at U.S.

Gen Hoop. Portsmouth Va
June 1st/65 - per G.O. War
Dept. dated May 3/65

Book mark: Discharged June 28/65

Paul

(858)

Copist

1891

JAN. 22

5602996

1891

E. B. 212 & 174 V. 12. a. H. O. C. T.

77

6 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter
Cnpl, Co D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va June 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
since last settlement \$ 40 81
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ None 100

Remarks: Discharged from
Balfour General Hospital
in obedience to order
from the War Dept. dated
May 3, 1865. Slave
Apr 19/61.

Book mark: 456, 342

J. M. Jackson
(349) Copyist.

Co. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Carter,
Cmpt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Portsmouth, Va., June 18/65 -
pursuant to S. O. War Dept.
A. G. O. May 3/65.

Book mark: Discharged June 28/65
(over)

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

NARRA 1669

JAN. 22

5603393

* 1891 *

E. B. $\frac{12}{212} + 174 \sqrt{12}$ A. G. O. G. 3.
 $\sqrt{168}$ P. 239. 73. — 456. 342.
M. O. on file.

B | 10th | U. S. C. S.

Joseph Carter

, Co. D, 10th Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

E. B. 12-212.

Book mark: 174-C-S-1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 23*, 1877.

Mustered out June 28. 1865.

W. Allen

Copist.

1917
Carter, Peter

Co B ^{Reg}, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598885	26
2	5598964	27
3	5597116	28
4	5597124	29
5	5597132	30
6	5597144	31
7	5597156	32
8	5597168	33
9	5597180	34
10	5597192	35
11	5597207	36
12	5597295	37
13	5599741	38
14	5599931	39
15	5800019	40
16	5800096	41
17	5800182	42
18	5800267	43
19	5800354	44
20	9069654	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1899

S. 1513050 *prunum*

M. J. Schreiber
E. L.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Peter Carter
Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age ~~35~~⁺²⁵ years height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *Eastville, Virginia*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.
When *Oct 30, 1863*
Where *Oran, Ind*
By whom *Ed J. Nelson* term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Appt Capt Dec 8 1865*

to act as pursuor roll
L B Sawyer
Copyist.

1863

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter
Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1st 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1st*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3rd*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

Period *7* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peter Carter

1863

10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Serg't Major by Regimental Order No. 5 Dec. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

11 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Rank *Sgt. Major* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *To Dec. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Eastville Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 27*, 1863.

Where *Craneys Island Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'td Sgt. Major Dec. 21, 1863, Regt. C No. 5.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

C. S. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Rank Sgt Maj 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Sergt Major
Dec. 21, 1863. P.O. No 5.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Capt.

Co 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Rank Sgt Maj, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Sgt Maj, Dec 21, 1863, R.O. No 5.

Book mark:

C. S. Laughlin Capt.

61 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Rank Sgt. Maj, 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergeant Major Dec. 21, 63. R.O. No. 5.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

Co *10* U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apptd. Sergeant
Major R. O. No 5,
Dec 21, 1863.*

Book mark:

C. P. M. Laughlin
Capt.

MAR 16 1872

6 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Rank *Sgt. Maj.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Sergt -*

Major R.O. No 5

Dec 21, 63.

Free Apr 19, 1864.

and entitled to bounty

at date of enlistment -

same as white soldiers.

Entitled to bounty

under section 3d.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(357)

Copied.

10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Rank ^{Sergeant} Major, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr, 19, 1861 and entitled to bounty at date of enlistment same as white soldiers. Entitled to bounty under Section 3d.

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin Capt.

NARA 1674

6 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Rank *Sqr. Maj.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *From Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks I U No 15 -
Hd. Qrs. Regt Mar 23/65.
and assigned to Co. B.*

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Capt.

61 10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Rank *Sqr. Maj.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Langhli
Capt.

1865

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter.

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank of private from
Sergt. Maj. Transferred to Co. B.
Sent to Genl. Hospital. March 28/65.*

Book mark: _____

H. C. Thomas.

1865

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter.

Serjt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent Post Hosp'l, Corpus Christi Is, Aug, 4" 1865.*

Book mark: _____

H. C. Thomas.

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Carter

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

1865

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Carter
Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp by*
S.O. No. 60 Dec 8. 1865

Book mark:

Selah

REPAIRED

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter
(Corp), Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

1866

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

(Comp), Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

emsc.navyfcu.org:443/cgi-b...=4B88DE0D078FC53F&nls=EN&account=2

Sharechek

2
72
3.46
2000

Deposits .. ATM Withdrawals .. POS Transactions..
ic Debit Transactions (ACH) .. All Transaction Activity

Amount
\$520.00-
\$50.00-
00-

NOV 16 1866

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

(Corp), Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belah

1866

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter
Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Rank *Sgt Maj*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks and assigned to Co B. per S. O. No 15, of Mar 23, 1865. Hd. Qrs. 10th U.S. C. I.*

Book mark: _____

C. M. Langhlin,
Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter
Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Tex. May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 44 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined original organization as private. Promoted to Sergeant Dec 7, 1863 by R.O. No. 50 Hd Qrs 10 USCA. Reduced to the ranks and ordered to report to Co. B March 23, 1865. S.O. No 15 Hd Qrs 10 USCA (over)

Book mark
Vol 165, P. 253. 73

Selah

1891

JAN. 21

5600354

1891

*Promoted to Corporal Dec
8, 1865 by S. O. No. 60 R. S.
For Use*

Loarter *Peter*

Sgt., Co. Major, "B," 10 Reg't. U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Peter Gardner
Supt. Major 10th U. S. I.

Div. of Misc. Commands

Peter Gardner
Supt. Major 10 U. S. I.

Div. of Hist. Commands

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 28, 1876

Mr. Hellenbrook C. T., 1876
Wanted in the case of Peter Carter, Sgt. Major, Co. 10th,
10th Reg't U.S.C. cause of reduction

He was reduced to the ranks & assigned to Co. B per
O. No. 15 March 4th 1868

Respectfully,

H. U. Woodward

In A. Hason Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discipline Commands

Dec 4, 1876

Vol. C. T., 1876

Reply in case of Peter Carter, Sgt. Major, Co. 10th,
10th Reg't U.S.C.

Head Quarters 10th U.S.C. Troops, in the Field, Va.
March 23rd 1868 Special Orders No. 15 - Part 1
Sergeant Major Peter Carter is hereby reduced to
the ranks for an indiscretion disgraceful to
a Non-commissioned Staff Officer which has
rendered him incapable of performing the
duties of Sergeant Major. He will report to
Co. "B" for duty.

By order of Lt. Col. Powell, Comdg.

3rd. P. F. Duggan
1st. Lieut. 4th Adjt.

C.A.B.

198
Carter, Peter J.

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596092	26
2	5598883	27
3	5598963	28
4	5599044	29
5	5599132	30
6	5599246	31
7	5599347	32
8	5599448	33
9	5599549	34
10	5599646	35
11	5599743	36
12	5599836	37
13	5599933	38
14	5800021	39
15	5800108	40
16	5800194	41
17	5800279	42
18	5800366	43
19	9009653	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NRPA 1992

D. 1035925 - P. S. M. & M.

Wm. J. Schuler
Exp.

NARA 1693

10 U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Sawyer

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Orange Tnd

By whom Col J. A. Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: arrested for mutiny

July 8 1864. L. Sawyer preferred

Release from arrest

May 22 1864

L. B. Sawyer

RECEIVED

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Plenty, Charles
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Company Muster-in Roll, 11-18-1863.

Muster-in to date 11-18-1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Greenville S.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. [Signature]

Copist.

1863

C1 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter,
Co 1, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Eastville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. C. Houston

MAR 16 1867

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest since
Feb 7" 1864 awaiting
Court martial.*

Book mark:

W. C. Johnston

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter J. Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In arrest since Feb. 7th 1864 awaiting Court martial.*

Book mark: _____

W. L. Dunston

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Released from
arrest without trial
May 22nd 1864

Book mark:

WCS Johnson

1864

6 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. at W. Va.
G.O. No. 93 3rd Div 18th Al.
Aug. 7/64 (mustered
with company).

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

1864

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 6 Mths Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W. D. Houston

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter J. Carter.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *68* for *C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark: _____

H. C. Thomas.

1865

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

1865

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter

Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

1865

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Thomas.

1865

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter.

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks: *Det. Serv. 2. M. Sept.*

Book mark: *MAJ. 3000013 21*

H. C. Thomas

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter
Prvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8-^x 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det Serv 2M Sept

+ Roll torn

Book mark:

Silak

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dit Serv Freedman's
Bureau

Book mark:

Delah

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Carter
Int, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Serv. Freedman's Bureau*

Book mark:

Selah

NARRATIVE

10 U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Warner
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100⁹⁰; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined original organization

Book mark V 165. P 269. 73

Delah
(361) Copyist.

1917

Loarner Peter J.
Priv., Co. B., 40 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MAR 17 19

Peter J. Leary
C. B. 10' up to S.

Div. of Geol. Com. dt.

1871

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 11, 1870

Mr. H. Woodruff C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of Peter J. Carter, Pvt., Co. B,
 10 Reg't U.S.C.T. cause of arrest and order
 releasing him.
 Answer bills for Jany & July Meas, April 1864
 "In arrest since July 7 '64, arising bt. Mehl"
 May & June 1864 "Released without trial
 May 22 1864"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
 J. H. Paulson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187
 Reply in case of Peter J. Carter Co. B,
 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Mr. reports Co. Feb. 14 '64. Pvt. Carter sent
 to Fort Monroe for trial for mutiny.

Camp Hamilton prison records report
 P. J. Carter 10 U.S.C.T. confined Feb. 14 '64 -
 Charge. Mutiny. From Drummondston. Released
 May 23 '64. Sent to Ber. 100.

H. O. S. O. & Settles Recd. Dept. Va. & U. C. Cor. data
 furnish no information.

Records Judge Advocate of Department
 report. Charges withdrawn and man sent to Regt.

Dec. 15 '76. B.

199

Carter, Peter S.

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-98962	26
2	55-99043	27
3	55-99131	28
4	55-99245	29
5	55-99346	30
6	55-99447	31
7	55-99548	32
8	55-99645	33
9	55-99742	34
10	55-99835	35
11	55-99932	36
12	5600020	37
13	5600107	38
14	5600193	39
15	5600275	40
16	5600365	41
17	9069652	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

10 U.S.C.T.

Peter S Carter

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Shenandoah Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30, 1863*.

Where *Oranoy Ind.*

By whom *Col J A Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Sawyer
Covist.

1863

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct. 30 '63
at Craney Island for 3 y.
M. in Nov. 27 '63 at
Craney Isl.

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

NARA 171A

61 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Donistone
Copist.

61 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter S. Carter

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Johnston

6 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter S. Carter

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage over
Massachusetts \$1.48*

Book mark: _____

W. S. Houston

6 | 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

MAR 17 72

B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Kuap.
sack \$1.87 - Det. at Wash
G.O. No. 93 3rd Div 18th A.C.
Aug 7/64 (mustered
with company).

Book mark: _____

W.C. Houston

MAR 17 23

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

" # 1 ⁹⁷/₁₀₀ " Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

J. W. Houston

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *4.59* for *Ordnances, and*

\$2.00 for Co. G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

1865

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Thomas

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

WAR 1727

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Thomas*

H. S. Thomas.

1865

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hospital, Corpus Christi Tex. Aug. 19th 1865.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter S. Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

MAR 17 1865

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter S. Carter

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas
Copyist.

1865

C

10.

U.S.C.T.

Peter S Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 19 ^{2-x} / 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Book mark:

Selah

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter
Prt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Carter

Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage by Reg'tl
Court martial \$40*

Book mark:

Selah

NARA 1734

No | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter S Carter
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Tex. May 17, 1866.
Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 44 07 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined original organiza-
tion. Stoppage #10
Ten Dollars per Reg't.
(Court-martial) Order No. 8
Hd. Qrs 10 USCG Mch 31, 1866
(Age 37.)

Book mark V175. P47.73

Selah

Carter
Peter S.

Pvt., Co. B,
10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Peter G. Karger
Co. "B" 10 U.S. Inf. I.

Div. of His^{ty} Comds.

1891 739

J. C. 684894 5/1/17 H.T.M.

Wm. J. J. J. J. J.
E. L.

5/1/17

C 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born Wilmington Del

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Furrier

When enlisted Aug 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Ellicott St. N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Quaker St. N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Where credited Ellicott St. Long Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

100 - 100 on roll

Book mark:

J. W. [Signature]
Clerk.

51 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Carter

Appears with rank of *2^d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira Ct. Y., *May 27*, 1865.

Where born *Wilmington Del*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ellicott St. Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Red*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Dunkirk Ct. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited *Ellicott St. Co. Del.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

1865 1742

C 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Carter
Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

By due from enrollment
Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settl'd 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7¹² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28²⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
special directions
from Sec'y of War
dated Apl 30, 1865.
This man never
joined his Regiment

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(349) *Cap't.*

Carter, Robert A.

....., Co., * Reg't *Col.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>SS Ref Slip</i>	

44744

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Edlicott

I, Robert A. Carter, born in Wilmington, in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, R. A. Carter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jamestown N.Y. this 10th day of August, 1864. (Signed) Robert A. Carter (mark) BEFORE (Signed) Job Davis Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(Signed) H. H. Glick

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robt. A. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion, is Five feet Five 1/2 inches high

(Signed) G. W. Palmer

Capt & Quar Master 31 Dist N.Y. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A True Copy (A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

(Signed) Rodney R. Crowley

Capt & Quar Master 31 Dist N.Y.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864, at ...

(Signed) ... Capt & Quar Master 31st Dist N.Y.

NOV 17 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A. Barker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventy Four years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jamesstown N.Y. the 10th day of August 1864

Witness: (Signed) W. H. Barker (Signed) Robert A. Barker Master

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Read from 2nd. Aud. April 21st. 1893

10 - 20

By Robert A. Barker No. 1950
Volunteered at Edlicott 5.60
August 10th 1864
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
Barker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1746

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. DC 684894

Robert A Carter
(Name.)

Co. ~~70~~, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

To Med Div. 5/1, 1917

For statement

No. med. r. H.A. J.
H.M.
7.

medical record

Statement furnished 5-2, 1917

D.P.S.

1917

²⁰¹
Carter, William

Co B., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598877	26
2	5598956	27
3	5599045	28
4	5599133	29
5	5599247	30
6	5599348	31
7	5599449	32
8	5599550	33
9	5599647	34
10	5599744	35
11	5599837	36
12	5599934	37
13	5600022	38
14	5600109	39
15	5600195	40
16	5600280	41
17	5600367	42
18	9069646	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1218361 - 2. m. G.

S 1264922 P. m. m.

Wm. J. Schreiber
Esq.

C 10 U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *Eastville Virginia*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*
Where *Craney Id*
By whom *W. J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Singer Copist.

() 10 U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cameron Island Va. Nov 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Cassville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Administrator

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Houston
Coppist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Stevenson

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage one
Haversack \$ 0.41*

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davidson

RECORDED

6 10 U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage / Knapsack \$ 1.87 1/2

Book mark:

W. D. Johnston

(358)

Copist.

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *66* for *Ordnance*

" \$ *41* for *Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark: _____

W. Houston

1864

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Carter.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1²²/₁₀₀* for *Ordnance, and*
.44⁹/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark: _____

H. C. Thomas.

1865

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. 8. Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

C. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

H. C. Thomas
(358) Copied.

MAR 17 1865

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter.

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *86* for *Ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

1865

C

10

U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8-¹/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Book mark:

Selah

NA 91754

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Prst., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 6⁰⁸ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Stoppages for food, hand lost, viz. two waist belt plates @ 8 cts each, one cart. ridge box plate @ 8 cts.

Book mark V 165 P. 252, 73

Selah

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

43

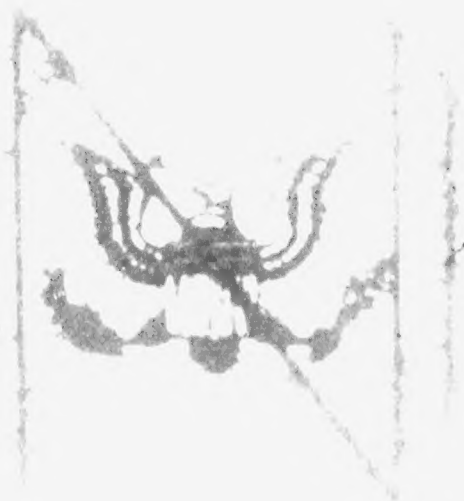
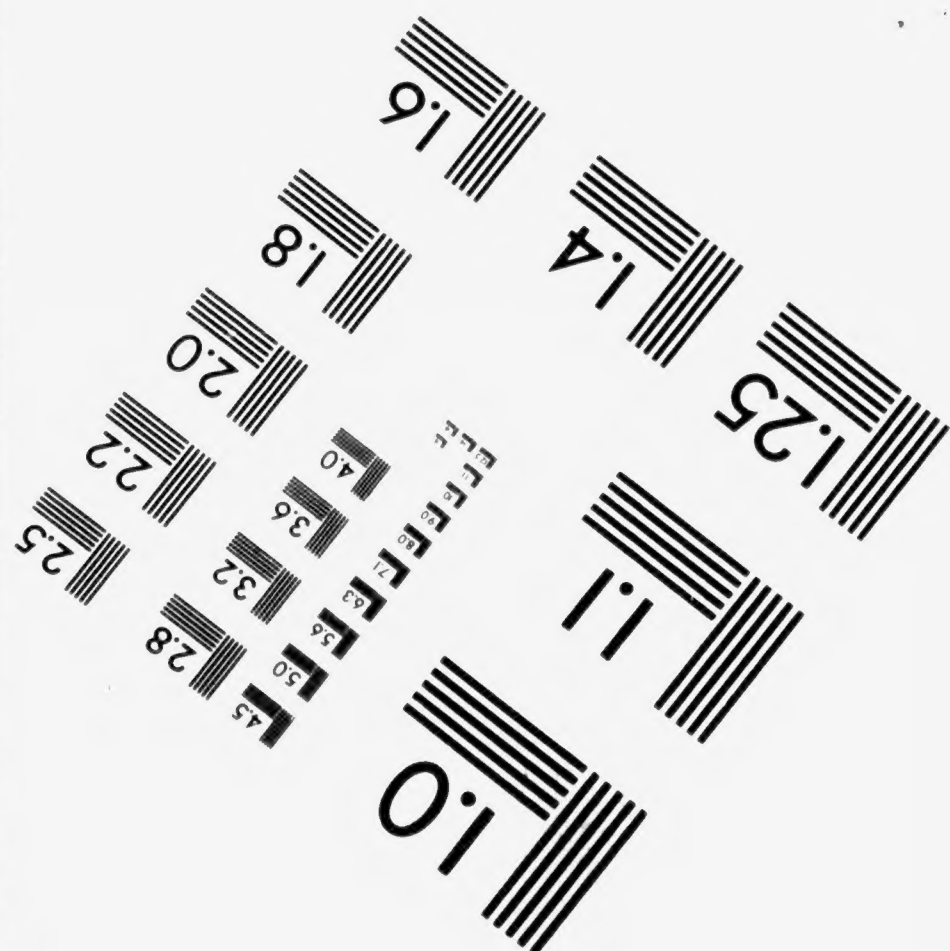
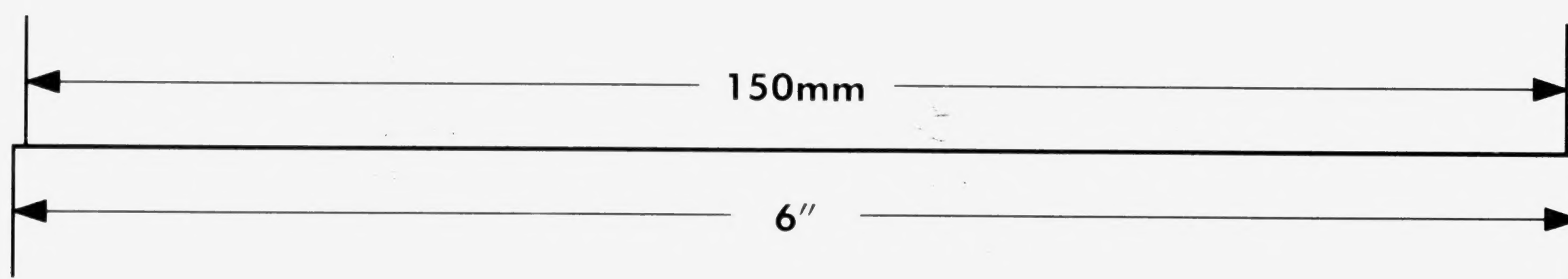
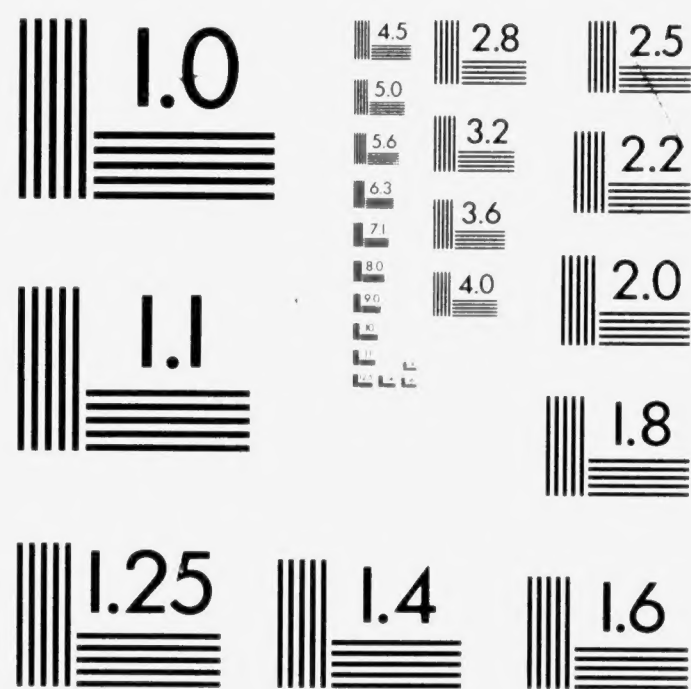
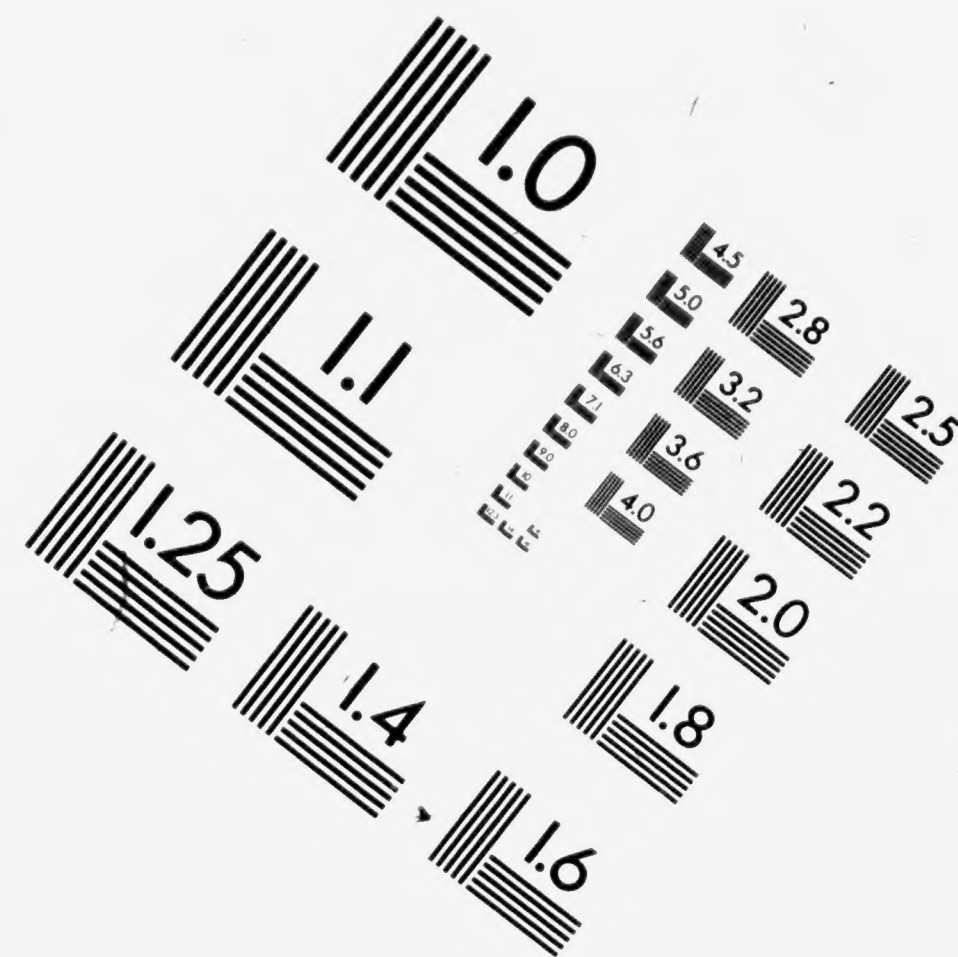
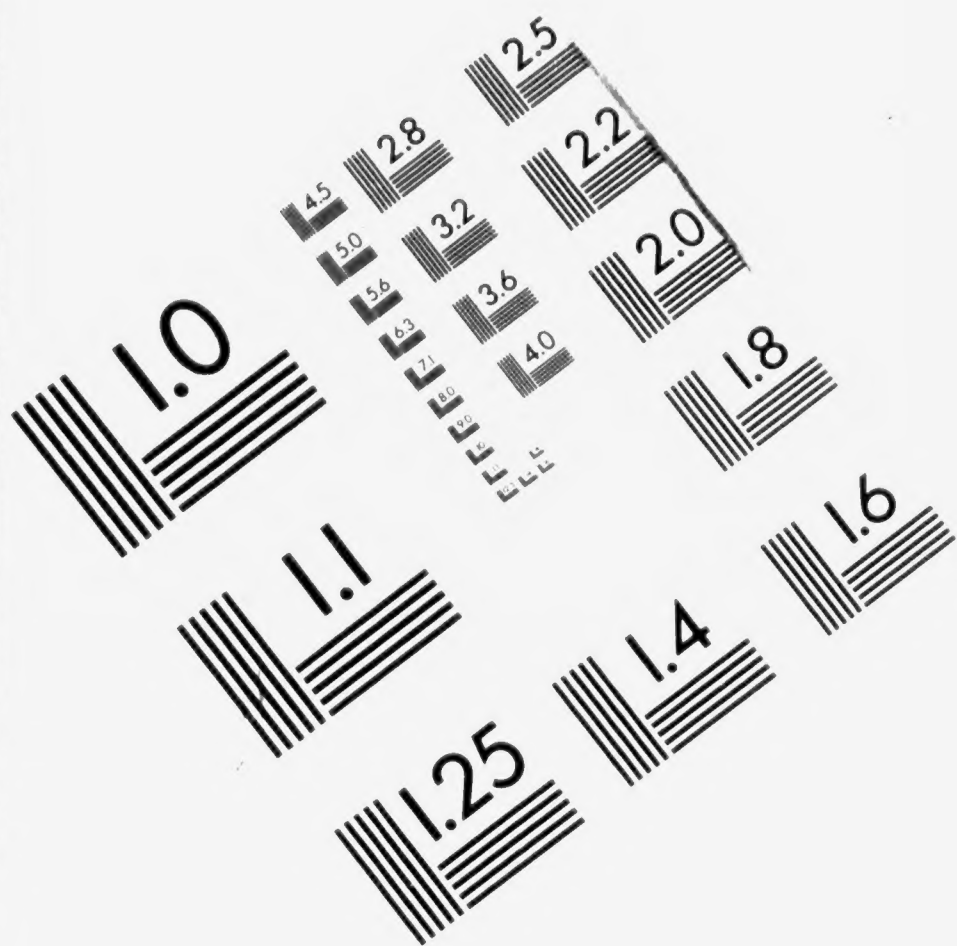
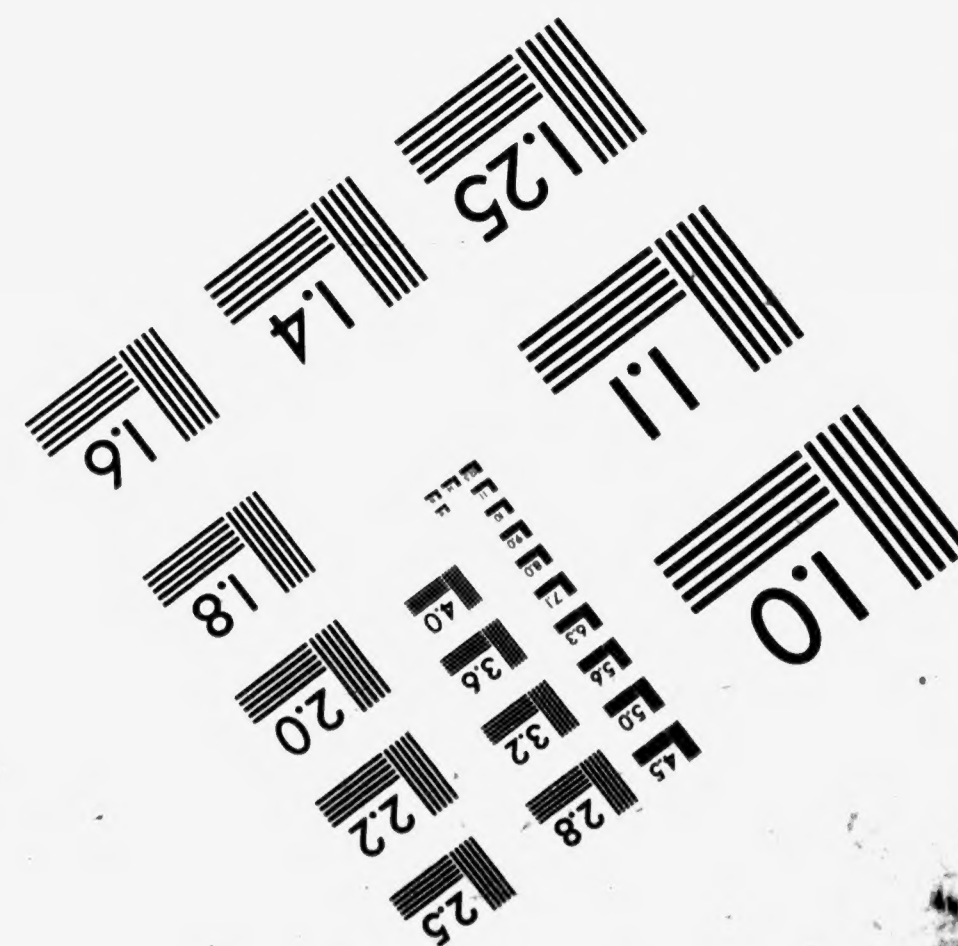


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND